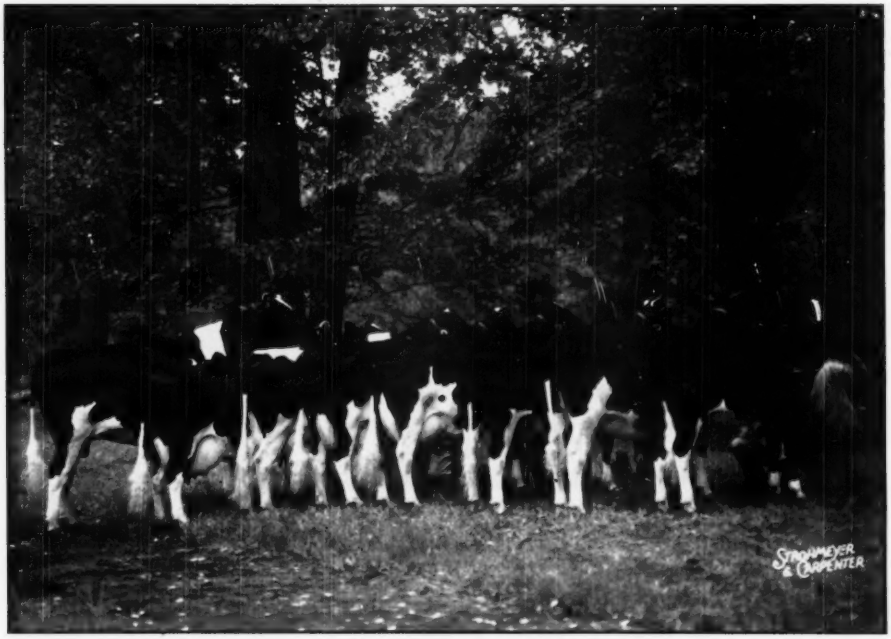
# Holstein-Friesian WORLD

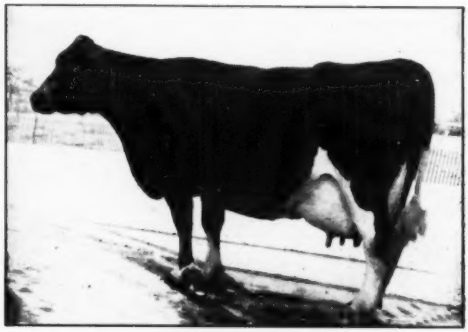
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLVIII November 3, 1951 No. 21




**WISCONSIN'S WINNING STATE HERD AT WATERLOO**
Wisconsin presented an All-Blue and Red Ribbon line-up to win first in the State Herd class at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1951.

**In This Issue: INTERNATIONAL REPORT — GRASS FARMING**



**POPEVALE CASCADE AMY**
Dam of our junior sire, Kyland Cascade Burke. And dam also of the 5th prize produce of dam at the 1951 Wisconsin State Fair.

In all, "Amy" has given us 5 heifers and 3 bulls in her six freshenings at Kyland. Her five lactations here (one on 3X, four on 2X) total over 3,000 lbs. fat with a high of 812 lbs. on 3X. Her four A R daughters have from 627 to 970 lbs. two at 2y, one at 3y.

We have a bull calf for sale out of Kyland F B Amy, a member of her money-winning 1951 State Fair produce, with 659 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old on 3X (qualified for 305d), and again on 3X AR.

This calf is attractively marked, large for his age, and nice type throughout. If you are looking for a bull calf with a great proven cow family behind him—a family from which we are also sampling herd sires—better write us for details.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

# KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# INEZ Breaks State Record

## *With 1007.8 F. at 4 yrs., 3X*

## OSBORNDALE INEZ SPITFIRE ORMSBY (V. G.)

***4y 3m — 365d — 3X 24,619 M. 4.1% 1007.8 F.***

**(Connecticut State Record)**

This record ranks first in the state, sixth in the nation for junior four-year-old in AR work, on 3X milking.

She previously made 18848 M. — 3.9% — 737.6 F. at 2y 9m on 3X.

**Sire: SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d (VG-GM)**
A great breeding inbred son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from one of the greatest of the Sir Bess daughters — Osborndale Olive May, with 813.9 F. 3.9% 2y - 3X and 862.1 F. 4.0% 4½y - 2X.

**Dam: OSBORNDALE INEZ ORMSBY SPITFIRE**
**7y 365d 3X — 22247 M. 4.2% 945.7 F.**
A daughter of Osborndale Spitfire (EX-GM) from a dam with two records of 826 and 813 lbs. fat, she by Sir Bess Ormsby May from the old "Flora" cow.

We also have what appears to be another 1000-lb. fat record in prospect on our Gay cow, the dam of two of our younger herd sires. Will tell you more when we have the final figures.

# OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

**F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr.** **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

# "Annagram" — Assistant Chief

**LAWARA ANNAGRAM**
Our junior herd sire by Monogram Duke and out of Ann Sovereign (VG). See his full pedigree on page 144, Herd Sire Issue. His dam, again on test, has in 249 days 608 lbs. fat, 14450 milk on 2X at 5y 8m.

**LAWARA FARMS**

**LEWIS S. BELL** **Interlaken, N. Y.**

**of the**

# LAWARA TRIBE

His dam and his maternal granddam are two of the most valued members of our foundation — Ann Sovereign, his dam, classified VG — and Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, classified Excellent.

## FOR $500...

We will deliver to you anywhere in New York State the maternal brother to Ann Sovereign born January 26th, 1951, and sired by our popular senior sire, Glenafton Rag Apple Regent. His dam, Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, is again on test in HIR. 2X, and in 247 days has 13720 milk and 468 fat. She has previous 2X records of 497 at 3y and 502 at 4y. She was Best Udder winner at Eastern States in 1947.

**Full details sent on request.**
Better act fast on this one — as fine a prospect as we have ever raised!



Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879.

# THE 1951 PABST REGAL "GET"

## FIRST PRIZE AT WATERLOO DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Left to right:
Pabst Reburke Dana
3 y 14,895 M. 3.7% 546.7 F. 3X

Pabst Rebel Evebright
2½y 21,682 M. 3.9% 852.3 F. 3X
(Wis. State Record)

Pabst Reburke Rag Apple
2½y 16,235 M. 3.9% 638.8 F. 3X

Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (Ex)
Res. All-American 2-year-old, 1948.
Res. All-American 3-year-old, 1949.
(Dam's record 7y 883 fat, 3.7%)

by PABST REGAL (Ex-G. M.)

## 1951 WINNINGS AT WATERLOO

2d Prize Aged Bull and Reserve Grand Champion, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.

3d Prize Junior Yearling Heifer, Pabst Roamer Premella.

5th Prize Senior Yearling Heifer, Pabst Posch Syna.

4th Prize 2-year-old Heifer, Pabst Jess Burke Inka.
and—
5th Prize 2-year-old Heifer, Pabst Coburke Rag Apple.

1st Prize 3-year-old Heifer, Neshonoc Joan Cyclone.
and—
7th Prize 3-year-old Heifer, Pabst Roamide Colanthus.

1st Prize 4-year-old Heifer and Reserve Grand Champion, Pabst Roamer Finella.
and—
2d Prize 4-year-old Heifer, Pabst Reburke Rag Apple.

1st Prize Best Uddered Cow, Neshonoc Joan Cyclone.

1st Prize Dairy Herd.

1st Prize 3-Best-Females bred by Exhibitor.

1st Prize Get of Sire, by Pabst Regal (Winning Fred Pabst Trophy).
and—
2nd Prize Get of Sire, by Pabst Roamer.

1st Prize Produce of Dam, from Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol Winning Maytag Trophy).
and—
2nd Prize Produce of Dam, from Pabst Premier Finella.

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners.

Our congratulations are extended to Sunnylea Farm, Grafton, Wis., for winning 2d Prize in the Aged Cow class with Pabst Burkride Bloom.

**PABST FARMS INC.** Acc. & Neg. **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.**

2618 (4)

# Two From Our Show Herd To The Denver Mile High Sale — November 13th

## *BOTH 4th PRIZE WINNERS AT WATERLOO*

GRAY VIEW B D DUSTY (Selling)

### This Lovely "Don" Daughter

GRAY VIEW B D DUSTY

Born Nov. 25, 1949.

4th Senior Yearling Waterloo, 1951.

Her dam, with 2X records of 587, 520 and 516 lbs. fat, is an inbred daughter of Launfal Admiral Ormsby Bess who has 3 AR daughters with 702, 890 and 1003 lbs. fat. "Dusty" is due December 8th to Gray View Pansy Pilot, a Pabst Comet son of "Pansy Burton," classified Excellent with 850 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

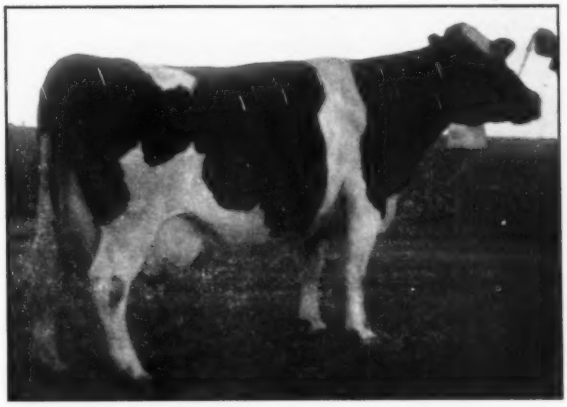
Her sire: Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, one of the greatest breeding sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

### The "Don" Son of This Excellent Cow

GIL-CLAR HARKNESS BEAUTY LASS

Classified Excellent.

Her son, GRAY VIEW BURKE LAD, was born May 8, 1950. He was 4th junior yearling at both Wisconsin State Fair and Waterloo, 1951. He has had some artificial service in our herd with six conceptions in seven services. Gil-Clar Harkness Beauty Lass, his dam, is a paternal granddaughter of the Gold Medal Sire, King Bessie Colantha Hark.



GIL-CLAR HARKNESS BEAUTY LASS (Excellent)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8y | 2X | 365d | 17862 M. | 612.3 F. |
| 7y | 2X | 305d | 15695 M. | 525.0 F. |
| 9y | 2X | 305d | 11997 M. | 471.0 F. |

## *Don't Miss These Foundation Animals At Denver, Nov. 13*

# GRAY VIEW FARM

## Harvey A. Nelson & Son — Union Grove, Wisconsin

# BULLS* FOR SALE!

*Model bulls, that is!

At last you can own the bull of your dreams!

Your national association now can offer for sale in quantity the most perfect* Holstein bulls you've seen at only

## $5.50 EACH!!

These bulls, fashioned by one of America's outstanding livestock sculptors under the close direction of the breed's top type authorities, are scaled to match proportionately the popular new all-rubber True-Type cow.

Cast in lifelike, unbreakable rubber, they are as close to perfect type examples as human ingenuity can make them.

Bull models are 9 inches high at the poll. Delivery by return mail or shortly after, depending on orders received and shipments from manufacturer. A sufficient supply will be on hand to meet expected demand.

For the perfect Christmas gift, order your bull (or matched cow and bull pair) today. Price is the same for cows or bulls . . . **$5.50** each. Delivered to your door postpaid.

## THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

* Breeders and type students who have seen this model say it is the finest reproduction of the true type Holstein bull ever created. Its lifelike quality, proportions, and fine details of type are to our knowledge unsurpassed by any livestock model anywhere at any price!

# They wouldn't believe it!

**For 18 years cattle breeders have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil as a feed supplement to help normal cows "settle" promptly and help reduce calf losses. Most experts wouldn't believe it.**

Breeders would show their production figures—records of non-breeders sold and records of calf crops—in the years before and after using Rex Oil.

The expert's typical comment was, "This is not a controlled experiment. You might have had the same results without wheat germ oil. Wheat germ oil is vitamin E and there is plenty of vitamin E in the feed. Why should it do all the things you claim?

## So we had to prove *why* REX OIL might do all these things.

**Scientists have proved that Rex Wheat Germ Oil contains, in addition to vitamin E:**

1. **A hormone that acts like the pituitary sex hormones.**
2. **A hormone that acts like estrone.**
3. **A hormone that acts like testosterone.**
4. **A factor helping new born to live through weaning.**

**References:**

a. Levin, E., Burns, J. F. and Collins, V. K.: Estrogenic, Androgenic and Gonadotrophic Activity in Wheat Germ Oil. Endocrinology 49:289 (1951).

b. Keane, K. W., Cohn, E. and Johnson, B. C.: An Unidentified Factor Required For Survival of New Born Rats. J. Nutrition, October 1951 (in press).

**Dr. Steve Kratz,** Piatt County, Illinois, uses Rex Wheat Germ Oil in his beef herd. He reports:

We have had a herd of Herefords for 17 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf crop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 90 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season.

*Our calving percentage was 103% counting only live calves.* Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). *Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Breeders know this means more profit.* Calves do not have to be separated into different age groups. As far as we could determine there was no difference in feed or breeding of the herd. This is a remarkable result obtained with little cost.

**Wallace Clark,** outstanding Holstein dairyman of Hanford, California, reports:

*Since using Rex Oil, we don't know what it is to sell a non-breeder.* Before we used Rex Wheat Germ Oil, we were always selling non-breeders. Five, six, and seven services per cow were common. Rex Wheat Germ Oil is largely responsible for our official test record for Holsteins made several years ago; fifty-four cows averaged 15,066 pounds milk; 600.3 pounds butterfat.

*This is the highest record I have made in 29 years of continuous testing. By aiding rapid conception, Rex Oil has helped keep our production per cow at a high rate. We owe it to Rex Oil that our herd is in the best breeding condition that we have had in our many years of dairying.*

**Dr. Hellmut Kafka,** veterinary professor, San Marcos University, Lima, Peru, treated 95 "shy" breeders diagnosed to have no organic disorder, with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. *73 were settled with calf.*

***Maybe 18 years' use of Rex Wheat Germ Oil by successful breeders*** makes sense after all

Start feeding Rex Oil to the whole herd now. Keep your herd at maximum production with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Use Rex Wheat Germ Oil with our unqualified guarantee—you alone are the judge—you must be satisfied or your money back.

**Prices: Pint, $3.50; Quart, $6.00; Gallon, $19.00; lower prices on 5 gallons or more. At drug and feed stores or direct from us. We pay shipping charges.**

***Write for free booklet, "Hormone Activity in Rex Oil"***

# REX wheat germ oil

**VIOBIN CORPORATION, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

FOR DISEASE CONDITIONS CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN

# about . . . The "Lad" Bull

To stay in any breeding program a bull must produce the results expected of him. HALLROSE HAZEL LAD was put in service in the Hickory Creek herd because we believe he was bred to do a great job. He is classified Excellent, as are 4 of his first 6 ancestors. His dam and both her sire and dam are Excellent, and his sire's dam is Excellent. His first three sires are all Gold Medal sires, and he is bred with enough concentration of the inheritance of some of the greatest of the Hazelwood family that we believed him to have the inheritance to sire the right kind of cattle.

LAD'S first daughter to freshen, under entirely practical farm conditions has 509 lbs. of fat, 2X, in 273 days, and is still making 1½ pounds fat a day. She calved as a 2-year-old and will calve again in just over 12 months. Other daughters will soon come along with further proof of his ability to sire production.

Production is absolutely necessary to prove a bull's ability as a sire, and everything points toward the successful producing ability of LAD'S daughters. But to be a **truly great sire** he must also sire the kind of type that we are all looking for. In the first October issue of the WORLD we told you about GOMAR, a son of LAD that we have been showing. GOMAR continued his winning ways at Waterloo where he was 1st junior yearling bull, and his paternal brother was second.

HALLROSE HAZEL LAD (EX)

**This junior get by "Lad", all bred at Hickory Creek Farms, are a further indication of the proof we are getting by mating "Lad" to our Crescent Beauty and Admiral foundation females.**

Lad's junior get won first at the Illinois State Black and White show, Illinois, Ohio and Waterloo, and second at Wisconsin.

You, too, can get this inheritance into your breeding program by selecting a LAD son from the right cows in our herd. We'll be glad to show them to you or tell you what we have available. Some good ones just born — and if you, too, want type, production and uniformity in your herd, we invite you to study this combination for your herd-building program.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Mgr.

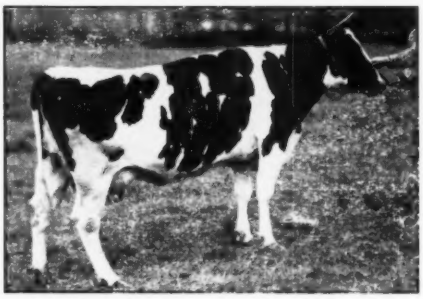
HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
McHENRY, ILLINOIS

D.H. "DAVE" HOUCK, HERDSMAN • A.C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

# OUR BUILDERS FOR THE FUTURE

## *May Help in Building YOUR Herd*

Member of a Top Family



**GOLDIE ORMSBY MONTVIC POSCH 2678375**
HIR 3y 365d 3X — 14,232 M. — 3.8% — 538 F.
HIR 4y 365d 3X — 17,176 M. — 3.7% — 641 F.

## GOLDIE ORMSBY MONTVIC POSCH

(Pictured)

A daughter of our senior sire, Peter Montvic Posch, who is by Duke Wilson Posch out of the 877-lb. 4.2% Lady Beth of Waters Farm, she by Fairview Montvic Chieftain.

Her dam is Inka Ormsby Goldie Mead, one of our foundation females with over 104,000 lbs. milk and with high records all through the family.

**Goldie Is bred to**

**WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES DEACON**

A son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th and from Winterthur Select Nebska Vamalo (GP) who was reported in the Oct. 20 WORLD with 112,800 milk 4.3% 4,810 fat in her first 7 lactations 2X to date. A full sister to Deacon has 2X records at 2, 3 and 4 years of 615, 586 and 660 lbs. fat—all 4% or better.

**WE HAVE A FEW YOUNG BULL CALVES FROM COWS SUCH AS GOLDIE THAT COULD AID YOUR OWN BUILDING PROGRAM.**

ACCREDITED

# Fernbrook Farm

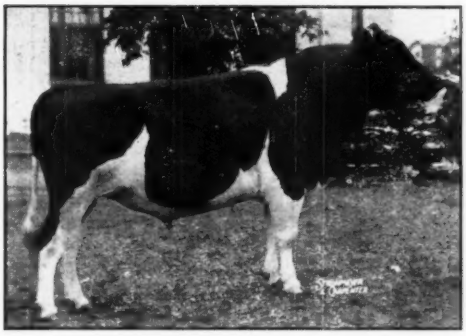
CERTIFIED

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr.

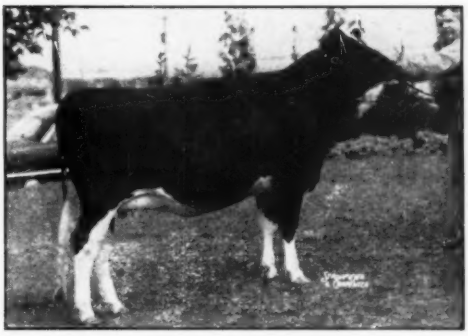
WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.

---

## *The Pride of Our Herd . . .*



**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE 1030335**
He was 1st prize 2-year-old at Syracuse in 1950, and this year stood second at Syracuse and Eastern States to the older winner who was last year's Res. All-American 3-year-old.



**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR SISTER 3117998**
1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Syracuse and Eastern States, 1951. She is a paternal sister to "Laddie" and was 1st Prize Junior Yearling at Syracuse in 1950.

WE HOPE YOU SAW DUNLOGGIN ALL-VAR HIMSELF IN THE BARN AT SYRACUSE (HE WAS NOT SHOWN). MANY OF THE BETTER ANIMALS IN OUR SHOW HERD — AND IN OUR MILKING HERD AT HOME — ARE ALL-VAR OFFSPRING.

How about an All-Var son to head your herd?

# THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — 77 Genesee Street — AUBURN, NEW YORK

# MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER – In Heavy Service

**MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER**
His dam and her full sister are each Excellent, and were both members of the 1947 Res. All-American Produce and the 1946 Res. All-American Get by Man-O-War Combine. Breeding about 80% of our herd to him.

While it is difficult to prove a sire used widely in artificial service because his progeny are so scattered, we have such great confidence in MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER from what we know of his family and what we have seen of his offspring that we have purchased him to head our herd. He went to the Badger Breeders Coop. at the top of the Clyman Farms dispersal. A leg infection which limited his artificial use made it possible for us to buy him.

His Sire - - -
**DUNLOGGIN DUTCH MASTER**

His Dam - - -
**RUTH KORNDYKE BESS ANN**
Excellent. 862.9 fat at 10½y.
She has two Excellent maternal sisters.

**CALVES NOW ARRIVING BY TWELVELMS HOMES TEAD M-O-W, SON OF MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER**

## BRISTOL FARM – Bristol, Wisconsin

**LOCATION: 1 Mile South of Bristol, Wis. on Hwy. 45, ½ mile West.** **DR. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners**

# *A "Renowned Bovine Dowager"*

**Popevale Pontiac Elizabeth (right) is classified Excellent.**

She is a double granddaughter of Ormsby Korndyke Ebenezer, third aged bull at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1933, and sire of two daughters classified Excellent.

**She now has in our herd six daughters, all full sisters. She also has three granddaughters in our herd, two of them full sisters. And further, she has one great granddaughter.**

One of her daughters was second prize four-year-old in class of 17 at the 1951 Illinois State Black and White Show.

**Some of these daughters we will show in coming issues.**

**POPEVALE PONTIAC ELIZABETH (EX)**
She has three yearly records over 500 of fat, all on 2X. Head of a great family in our herd.

**DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner**

**ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.**

**AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman**

**KAM LAKE** *Farm*
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

# A Winning Produce – Both by "Breeze"

Produce of
MERCIA ORMSBY CREATOR

**Produce of MERCIA ORMSBY CREATOR**

1st . . . . . at Michigan State Fair, 1951
1st . . . . . at Saginaw County Fair, 1951
4th . . . . . at the International, 1951

The black one is ELMWOOD MERCIA BURKE, showing dry at 5 years of age. She has a 2X 2-year-old record of 531 lbs. fat in 365 days. Her dam is classified VG and has a DHIA record of 463 lbs. in 305d.

The lighter one is ELMWOOD BURKE MERCIA, showing fresh about 30 days as a 4-year-old.

**TWO SONS OF ELMWOOD MERCIA BURKE FOR SALE**

She has one son by Pabst Roamer owned by the Kentucky Artificial Breeders' Ass'n, purchased in the Wolverine Classic of 1949 at $1475. We have a son of her sired by Pabst Roamer, born Dec. 5, 1950. This calf is a double grandson of "Burke" – and ready for light service immediately.

We also have her older son, born Nov. 21, 1949, sired by Arbeth Var Gold 1016245, former Cornell Farm herd sire by Osborndale Stardust, proven 811-lb. 4.1% son of Montvic Lochinvar with daughters up to 698 lbs., 2X, at 2 years. An outstanding individual for type, he is well-grown and ready for heavy service. A really promising young herd sire for some good breeder. Better send for full details.

## *The* RAYULMN *Farm*

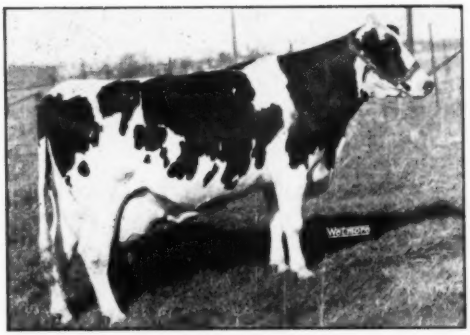
**Address correspondence to R. P. ULLMANN, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.**

---

### *Calves Now Arriving*

# By ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL, Our Junior Sire

**– HIS DAM –**



**ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PRIDE (VG)**

She is by an 859-lb. son and out of a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock. Sold for $1250 to Hickory Creek Farms in the Cornell Farms dispersal.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365d | 2X | 19277 | 4.0 | 801.7 | AR |
| 5½y | 365d | 2X | 18944 | 3.9 | 734.7 | AR |
| 2 y | 365d | 2X | 14333 | 3.7 | 536.6 | HT |
| 4 y | 338d | 2X | 13575 | 3.9 | 525.7 | AR |
| 3 y | 337d | 2X | 13403 | 3.8 | 486.3 | HT |

Now finishing another AR record at 3y.

ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL is sired by Pabst Roamer (E-GM). His dam, pictured, was one of our favorite cows in the Cornell Farms herd, a line-bred Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, now owned by Hickory Creek Farms. Note her 800-lb. 2X record, and her fine year-after-year production and reproduction.

He has been mated to daughters of our former Gold Medal herd sire, Governor Canary Inka; and also to daughters of our senior herd sire, another son of Pabst Roamer, PABST FORWARD, out of the Reserve All-American "Syna" by Burke.

We are also getting our first calves by our other junior sire, PABST ENCORE, son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM) from Pabst Reburke Modest, the 781-lb. daughter of Pabst Regal from Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest.

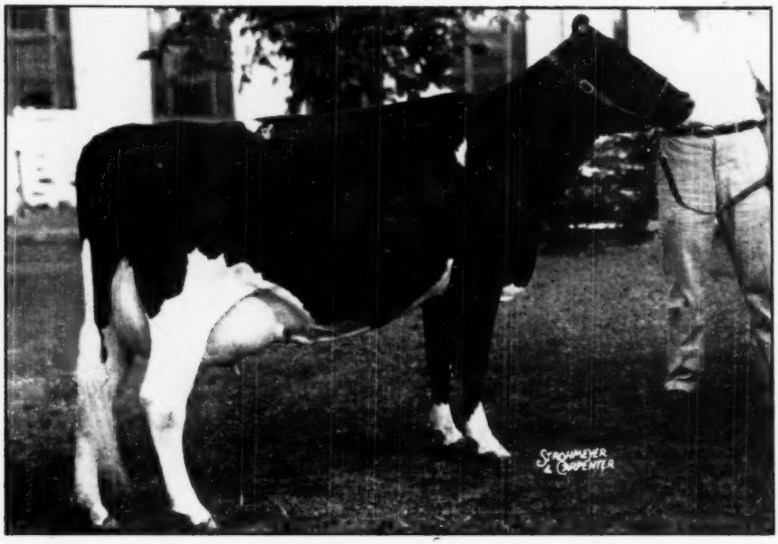
**WRITE FOR OUR BULL LIST**

## *Killybracken*

**MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS – WAYNE, ILLINOIS**

# The Dairyman's Richest Reward!

## — THE UNCOMMON COW —




**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA**

**First prize 3-year-old at the International Dairy Exposition and at the New York State Fair, 1951. Second in the Best Udder class at New York State Fair. She has a 2-year-old record in 337 days, 2X and 3X milking, of 14258 lbs. milk and 480.8 lbs. fat. Fresh again in August and milking 70 lbs.**

Sound breeding is a matter of reproduction through selected families of easy milking animals, built to withstand the rigors of high production over a long life. The UNCOMMON COW which belongs to the UNCOMMON COW FAMILY is the essence of the sound breeding program.

We are glad that "Ida" was judged good enough to win the blue ribbon in two strong shows, for it adds to our belief that she is another of the UNCOMMON COWS of our herd. We have her dam as well as her son at General Cochran Farm.

She is a sister to our two Rag Apple herd sires, SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO ("Tony"), and SOVEREIGN COCHRAN, all sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

**COME AND SEE US — AND GET ACQUAINTED WITH OUR GROWING "COCHRAN" FAMILY**

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"

# General Cochran Farm

FOUNDATION FAMILIES · · RAGAPPLES SOVEREIGNS ★ ABEGWEITS ★ LONSDALES

FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Jackson, Owners — C. Baird Hammond, Manager

# "The Silver Anniversary"

# OHIO BREEDERS' SALE

## WEDNESDAY – NOV. 14 – 11 O'CLOCK – WOOSTER, OHIO

This sale marks a milestone in the history of Ohio Breeders' Sales. It will be the 40th consecutive fall sale held during the past 25 years at Wooster, Ohio. This is THE SILVER ANNIVERSARY. And it almost slipped up on us ! !

This may be a record for consecutive sales, or consecutive years, in which a Breeders' Sale has been operated by a State Holstein Association. Whether it is or isn't is insignificant. The significant point, however, is the fact that a QUARTER CENTURY in the business of conducting state consignment sales is evident that certain principles must be adhered to in order for a business of this sort to withstand the rigors and survive—and accomplish something.

Ohio Breeders' Sales have been conducted without a great deal of fanfare and drum beating. These sales have been conducted strictly in the interest of Holstein breeders. They have served as sales where Ohio breeders could consign good, sound cattle, year after year, and expect an equitable price. By the same token they have served a like purpose for buyers (many of whom have been beginners) where good, sound cattle could be bought at equitable prices.

Over the years these sales have been significant in helping develop a strong association of Ohio Holstein breeders. They have also helped develop Ohio into one of the strong, fast-growing purebred Holstein sections of the entire country. These sales have been conducted on the highest plane of ethics possible. The cattle sell on their own merits, without twisting of arms and squeezing the last nickel. It's strictly business all the way.

We invite you to attend this sale. For prospective buyers there won't be any pink teas. Nor will there be any shoulders to cry on after the auctioneer's hammer has struck. But if you are looking for good cattle, and a place to visit with some of the best farmer-breeders in the nation, then this is a sale where you might profit by attending.

***Turn the page for details.***

# The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

## Wooster, Ohio

*"The Silver Anniversary"*

# OHIO BREEDERS' SALE

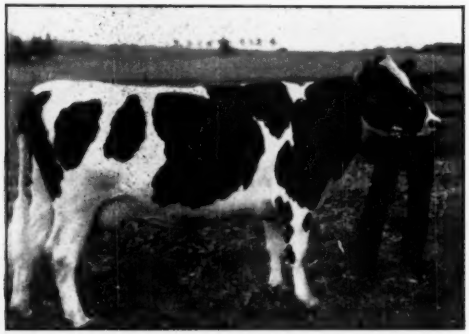
**Fairgrounds, Wooster, Ohio — Wednesday, November 14, 11 A. M.**

## 70 Registered Holsteins from 33 of Ohio's Top Herds

***Fresh Cows — Heavy Springers — Good Breeding***

**39 Head Fresh or Due In November — 24 Head Due In December**

**EVERY ANIMAL PICTURED IN THIS DISPLAY IS SELLING!**



**CLIFLOU DUNLOGGIN MANFDELL**
This 5-year-old double granddaughter of Dunloggin Footprint has a 316-day DHIA records of 11568 milk, 402 fat, 2X. She's by an 806-lb fat GP son of Footprint and out of a GP Footprint daughters with three records of 495, 553 and 590 lbs. fat, 2X. Due in December to Kyland Fobes Burke.
—Clif Emerson, Apple Creek, Ohio

24 HEAD

With 400 Lbs. or Better on 2X !

☆

28 HEAD

**From Dams With 400 Lbs. or Better**

☆

5 SERVICE AGE BULLS

**From Dams With 535 to 854 Lbs !**

☆

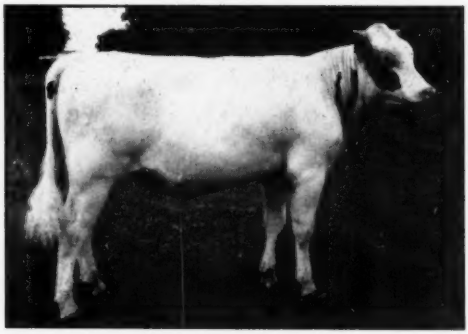
Over half the cattle selling come out of herds with HIR and DHIA averages in excess of 400 lbs. fat a year.

Many are calf-vaccinated. Many come from accredited and certified herds. All will be negative to a 30-day blood test or certified T. B. tested and negative.

**Catalogs at Sale — Lunch at Ringside**

**Auctioneers: Sprunger, Fenstermaker, Koons**

**BONNY LAWN POND GATE DELLA**
This classy 2-year-old from a top FBR herd is a granddaughter of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model (Silver Medal) and from a top cow family. Her dam is GP with 14015 milk and 530 fat, 2X-HIR. The second dam is GP with 19001 milk and 694 fat, 2X-HIR. She's due after sale to a top son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) out of a dam with over 700 lbs. fat.
—O. L. Thomas, Marshallville, Ohio



**RICHMAN HEILO PALMYRA**
This CARNATION bred show bull is from an ALL-AMERICAN dam! His dam, Carnation Heilo Palmyra (by Imperial) was All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1941. She has six records ranging from 426 to 535 lbs. fat. A top herd sire prospect, and a show calf.
—Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio

## Many Other Good Consignments Are Not Pictured:

**MEADOW SPRINGS, Alliance, Ohio:**

A typey 2-yr.-old Lauxmaster daughter out of a dam with over 400 lbs. fat, 2X. Due at sale time to an 814-lb. fat son of Dunloggin Follow On.

**C. M. KAISER & SON, Hilliards, Ohio:**

Four good ones, including a 6-year-old daughter of Sir Dean Barbetta Fobes 10th with an HIR record of 18612 milk, 708 fat, 2X (SA). Due again just before the sale.

**H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio:**

Two good ones including a 2-year-old daughter of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model (Silver Medal) out of a 584-lb. 4% dam. Also a 3-year-old daughter of Fleet Wings Abegweit Pride with an HIR 2X record of 523 lbs. fat, 2X, and due at sale time to Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model.

**N. D. KARLEN, Salem, Ohio:**

A milky 4-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Prime Minister (S.M.) with a 3-year-old DHIA record of 10928 milk, 405 fat, 2X. Due near sale time and a real dairy cow prospect.

**MARVIN COOK, East Sparta, Ohio:**

A good 2-year-old daughter of Wimbledon Aristocrat (VG), with a good pedigree. Due after the sale to a son of Carnation Responsible out of a VG dam. From a 4-times PBR herd.

**WINDY SHADE FARM, West Chester, Ohio:**

A son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) from a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) with a 2-year-old record of 518 lbs. fat. Here is Ormsby breeding at its best, in a pedigree studded with Gold Medal sires.

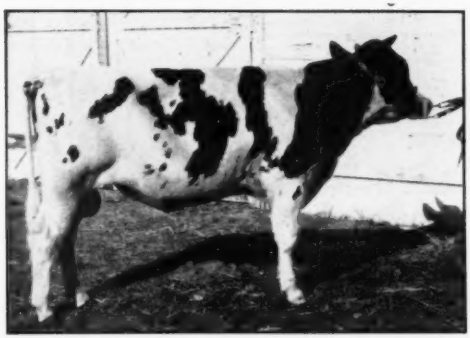
Also a 3-year-old daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) making 500 lbs. fat 2X as a 1st calf heifer. Her dam is VG and an Ohio State Champion 4-year-old with 804 lbs. fat, 2X. Due after sale to Windy Shade Posch Fobes Wayne, highest record son of "Posch."

---

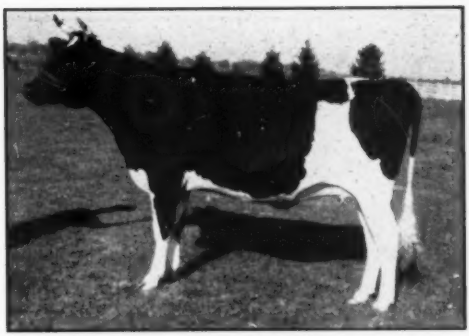
**See them all at the SILVER ANNIVERSARY SALE**

**AT WOOSTER — NOVEMBER 14**

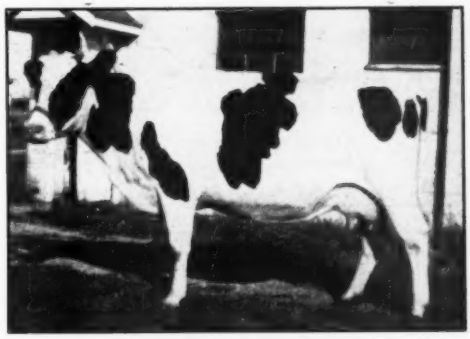
**Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n — Wooster, Ohio**



**KAUFMAN INKA MERCEDES BELMONT**
This BURKE show bull was first at three Ohio county fairs in hot competition. He's a grandson of Pabst Comet and out of a dam with 21413 lbs. milk and 854 lbs. fat, HIR, 2X. She has several records between 500 and 700 lbs. fat. This is a real herd sire prospect, backed with production, type and breeding. —Kaufman Farms, Mantua, Ohio



**MARSH ORMSBY KEEZER MATILDA**
This beautiful CRESCENT BEAUTY bred heifer is a champion in the making. Sired by Jule Crescent Ace (VG) and out of a dam with a 4-year-old HIR 2X record of 15632 milk, 592 fat, and making around 700 lbs. this year. Due shortly after the sale to a double grandson of Crescent Beauty Supreme, out of Crescent Beauty Supreme Gloria (VG) with 619.9 lbs. fat, 2X. Consigned by Ohio's latest PBR herd.
—The Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio



**KORNDYKE AJAX ECHO**
This good RAG APPLE bred cow, showing dry in this picture, is a 5-year-old with 499.9 lbs. on 2X and finishing another good record this lactation. She is sired by MacDonald Rag Apple Ajax and out of a GP dam with 4 records from 406 to 580 lbs. fat, 2X. She's due after the sale to Carnation Hazelwood Homestead.
—Curtis Cosgray, Jamestown, Ohio

**DAUGHTER OF RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD**
This classy 2-year-old, is out of a dam with 19084 milk and 635.1 fat, 2X, HIR, at 4½ years. She's due at sale time to Coffeydale Bess Fobes Bold 3d. Here is a great cow in the making—large, with dairy character and breeding.
—Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio

# Put "MAXIMUM" In YOUR Program!

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP**
World champion fat producer and member of the champion 3, 4, 5, and 6 generation groups. She is the FULL SISTER to Carnation Madcap Maximum, whose artificial services are available to breeders anywhere in the U. S.

**WRITE FOR DETAILS**

## BREED ARTIFICIALLY TO THIS PROVEN SON OF "GOVERNOR"

"MAXIMUM" IS FULL BROTHER
to
CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP
World Champion Fat Producer
1413.6 F. — 4.1% — 34,553 M.

"MAXIMUM" is proven on 7 dam-daughter pairs under ordinary farm conditions, and is PLUS ACROSS THE BOARD over dams that average 12170 lbs. milk and 411 lbs. fat.

"MAXIMUM" is sired by Governor of Carnation and from the 1018-lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap (1313 F.). His full sister completes the world's champion 3-, 4-, and 5-generation groups.

# The Watertown Bull Club

**FRANCIS DARCEY,**
**Watertown, Wis.**

**PIPER BROS.,**
**Watertown, Wis.**

**W. L. BAIRD,**
**Waukesha, Wis.**

# "HALEY'S" DAM SECOND AT WATERLOO

## PABST BURKRIDE BLOOM

Dam of Pabst Haley, by "Comet." Has twice sold for over $5,000 at public sale. Now owned by Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Grafton, Wis. She was shown on the 1951 circuit with the Pabst Farms string, and placed:

4th Aged Cow at Wisconsin
3rd Aged Cow at Minnesota
2nd Aged Cow at Waterloo

"Bloom" made 721 lbs. fat, 4% test, at 2½ years, and came right back at 3½, 4½ and 5½ years, her four records averaging well over 700 lbs. fat.

**PABST BURKRIDE BLOOM (VG)**

PABST HALEY has developed into a 2-year-old of impressive size and proportions. His calves are the nicest we have ever raised. We can offer you sons of HALEY from high record, classified dams of both Rag Apple and Ormsby breeding. Write for our bull list, or better yet, come and see us.

## MARTIG FARMS — Louisville, Ohio

**J. A. MARTIG, JR. & SON, Owners** — **Certified — Accredited** — **FRED BLATTI, Mgr.**

# Grand Champion at Waterloo

## Smithland Supreme Champion

### Undefeated in 1951 — Grand Champion Wherever Shown

In his most successful show campaign to date, Smithland Supreme Champion was this year the senior and grand champion in all four of his tanbark appearances: The New Jersey State Black and White Show, New York State Fair, Eastern States Exposition and the National Holstein Show at Waterloo. He has always been short-aged for his class, even this year, in 4-year-old form. You will recall that he was undefeated by any 3-year-old last year, and was Reserve All-American. He was also undefeated as a 2-year-old in 1949, and Reserve All-American.

OF EVEN GREATER SIGNIFICANCE, however, is the fact that 1951 marks the first major appearance of his offspring on the big-time show circuit. He was sire of the 1st prize junior yearling at Syracuse and Eastern States, 4th at Waterloo, junior champion at Syracuse. Another junior yearling daughter was 3rd at Eastern States. In the heifer calf classes a daughter placed 2nd at Eastern States and 5th at Syracuse.

We also showed several sisters to "CHAMPION" with winnings that included 6th 2-year-old at Syracuse, 6th 3-year-old at Syracuse and Waterloo, 5th and 8th at Eastern States. Showing with "CHAMPION" in the get of sire classes the get of Inka Supreme Posch placed 1st at Eastern States, 7th at Waterloo.

**ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO "CHAMPION" IS AVAILABLE**

**FORSGATE FARMS, INC.**

JAMESBURG, N. J.

Tel. 1—0150
Bang's Vaccinated
Bang's Accredited No. 2484
T.B. Certified No. 135415

J. FORSTER ABEEL
President

W. K. HEPBURN, JR.
Herd Manager

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD BESSIE QUEEN**
Prize-winning Daughter of Many Times Grand Champion Son of a 3-Times All-American Sire of 5 All-American Offspring.

# . . . . AND NOW HER SON IS FOR SALE

This big, high quality cow, pictured here, has 3 records, all in heifer form all over 600 pounds of fat on 3-time milking. A show cow, a 4% tester, a daughter of the Silver Medal sire, Carnation Ring Leader, from a junior Champion daughter of Governor of Carnation, she is the kind you pick for the dam of a herd sire.

Her son, Ear Tag 8892, born July 10, 1951, is the bull we offer this week. He is sired by Carnation O-Boy, one of the most popular sons of Hallrose Progressor (Gold Medal sire classified "Excellent") out of an 1107 pound All-American Honorable Mention daughter of Governor of Carnation.

**SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS TODAY.**

Address:
**CARNATION MILK FARMS,**
133b Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

November 3, 1951 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

# International Dairy Exposition

## 223 Head From Eight States and Canada Make Great International Show—Hickory Creek Premier Exhibitor—J. M. Fraser Premier Breeder

The International Dairy Exposition really lived up to its name this year in a smashing Holstein Show that saw both grand championships, the State Herd and the Premier Breeder Banner going to Ontario exhibitors. However, no one ran away with the show and interest was sustained way to the end. Many of the tops from Waterloo were there (although first prize winners in only five classes) but added were two car loads of Ontario cattle and the New York and Ohio State Herds. Pabst, Elmwood, Wisconsin State Reformatory and Forsgate, among important winners at Waterloo, did not compete here. The Holstein Show numbered 223 head and came from eight states and Ontario, with 49 exhibitors placing in the money. Prof. W. W. Yapp veteran judge from Illinois did a highly competent and consistent job in placing the ribbons. His work was watched by one of the biggest Holstein galleries we have seen in many years.

### The Bull Classes

Opening the show with the bull classes Curtiss Candy Company drew first blood with Curtiss Candy Sir Curtiss, second prize winner at Waterloo in the calf class. He was adjudged better on legs and a little more bull all through than Spring Farm Supreme Challenger, a dark, straight topped son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme from J. M. Fraser and L. S. Livingston of Ontario.

In the Junior Yearlings Hickory Creek's great pair of brothers continued their sweep of this class with Hickory Creek Gomar again on top and Hickory Creek Lad Captain second, both sons of Hallrose Hazel Lad. Mooseheart was in third as at Waterloo.

Golden Dairy Wayne King (Hawthorn-Mellody) had no difficulty in maintaining his unbeaten record in the senior yearling class. Judge Yapp described him simply as a very well proportioned bull with few faults. He easily went on to the junior championship. Charles H. Lewis & Son of Ohio placed second on their deep bodied flat rumped Shanghigh Exec Double Bud over Pabst Statesman in third place for Mooseheart. The latter is stronger in the loin and is a great quality bull. Last year's All-American calf who has grown out into a pudgier type of yearling was in fourth place.

The greatest interest in the bull show centered in the two-year-old class where Jack Fraser's Spring Farm Fond Hope, unbeaten in Canada, met the Waterloo winner, Allen Hett's great Crescent Beauty Commander. As Judge Yapp analyzed them, Commander, a more upstanding bull, was superior in dairy qualities and scale, style and carriage, Fond Hope a thicker type was better in the shoulders, heart and rump, not as clean cut in head and throat. He selected Commander to head the line as representing the type sought in the U. S. although recognizing that Canadian breeders prefer a somewhat thicker type in their bulls.

In the Aged Bulls, A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, Rosafe Farms well known Canadian winner, went to the top. This son of Sovereign has plenty of size and dairy character and is exceptionally good in rump and tail setting. Hickory Creek's Border Admiral Jewel, the great bodied thicker type, but not moving too well, was in second place, followed by C. B. Smith's Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand, a bull of great quality and very long bodied, but lacking somewhat in middle compared to the bulls over him.

In the male championships Judge Yapp chose his winning aged bull, A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign for senior and grand, with Golden Dairy Wayne King outstanding Male among the juniors, and Crescent Beauty Commander for reserve champion male of the show.

### The Female Classes

In the heifer class, J. M. Fraser scored with a strong, sweet, well balanced daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, with Ralph Draeger's 4-H star, Future Hope Roamer Faith, in second at both Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair a very acceptable second place winner here. She is a heifer of very great dairy promise.

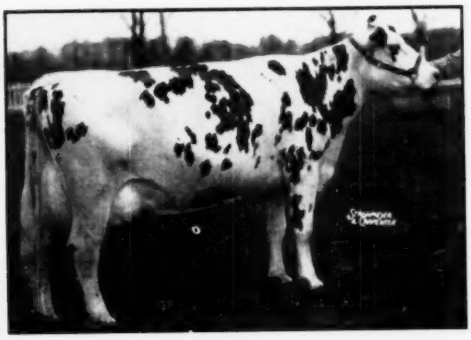
In the junior yearlings Kil-Bar Farms' entry, Franlo Treasure Joyce, was outstanding. She has great dairy character, a perfect top line and rump with good stretch and balance all through. She went on to the junior championship very handily. C. M. Bottema, Jr. of Indiana had a very smooth heifer in second place.

The senior yearling class gave Judge Yapp a real work out. For his top he chose Rosafe Shamrock Kay, a daughter of the grand champion bull from Rosafe Farms, a very stylish, good bodied heifer with a great front end. Her udder promise was not the best. Judith Anderson's Maggie ReBurke Pansy, grand champion of the junior show, was in second place. Judge Yapp described her as lacking the depth of chest of the winner, and not as good in loin, but better in flank and udder promise. A ring side favorite was Lulu Caron, Wilfred James' great Canadian winner, a somewhat thicker, shorter necked heifer, but best in the class from the withers back. She had her friends for top position.

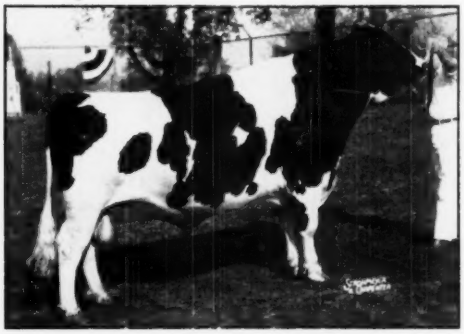
Rosafe scored again in the two-year-old class with A. B. C. Shamrock Harriet R, a very dairy like daughter of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign. Her udder was exceptionally good (later to win second in Best Udder class). In second place was Hickory Creek Princess Amy, a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, a heifer of great style, and recently fresh, did not carry quite the middle of the winner, and her udder showed some congestion. In third place was Has-Hurst Maybe Sissy, Mark Haskins' much admired New York winner, a great

(Continued on page 89)

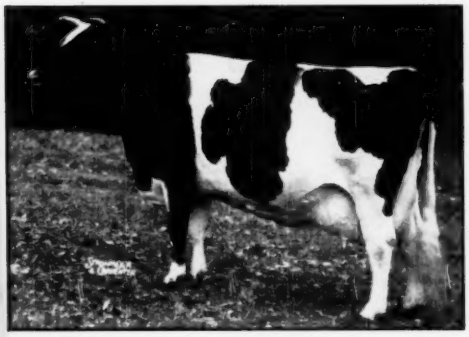
# International Dairy Exposition Winners



**SPRING FARM JULIETTE 585936 C**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female. Third in Best Udder class, and member of 1st Produce-of-Dam. Now completing her second 900-lb. 2X yearly record. J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

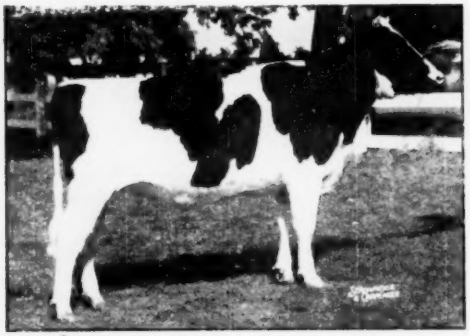


**A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN 198998 C**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male. Sire of winning junior Get and also 1st prize senior yearling and 2-year-old heifers. Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.

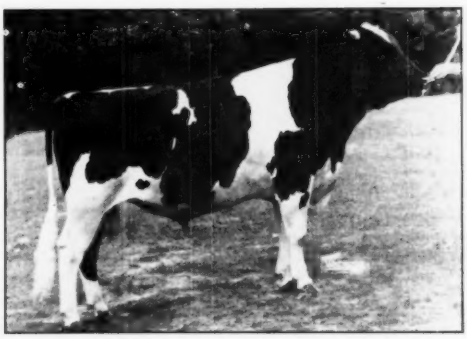


**ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034**
Second prize aged cow and reserve grand champion. Kil-Bar Farms, Inc., Hastings, Minn.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER 1074603**
First prize 2-year-old bull and reserve grand champion. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

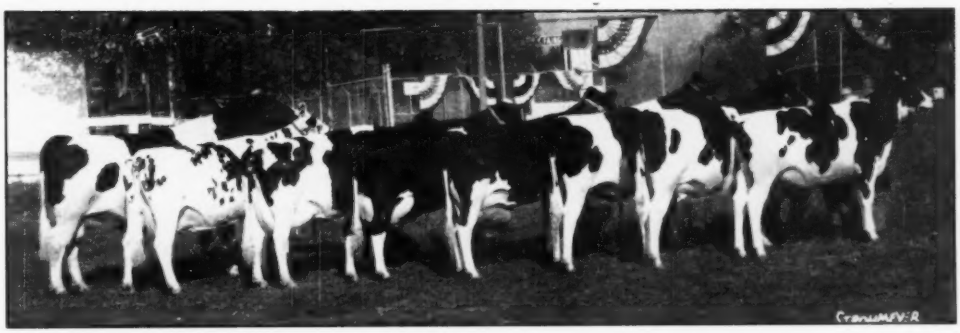


**FRANLO TREASURE JOYCE 3194081**
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female. Kil-Bar Farms, Inc., Hastings, Minn.

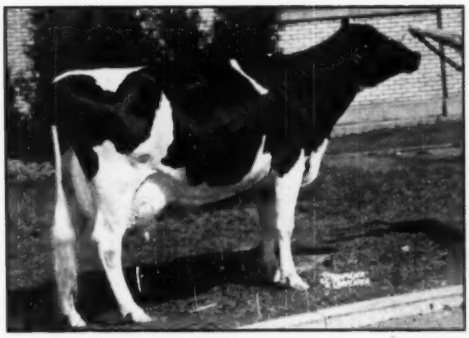


**GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING 1109516**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

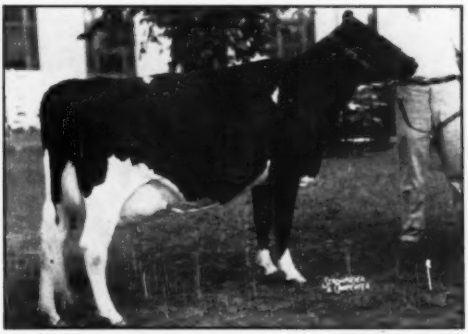
# International Dairy Exposition Winners



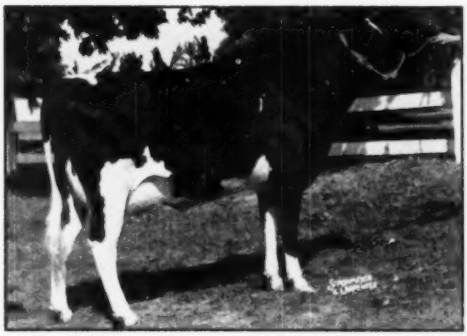
**ONTARIO'S WINNING STATE HERD**
Featuring the grand champion bull, grand champion cow; 2nd and 4th prize 4-year-olds; 1st prize 2-year-old, 1st and 3rd prize senior yearlings and 1st prize heifer calf.



**SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE 2766996**
First prize in a sensational 4-year-old class. Warren M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.



**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA 2902634**
First prize 3-year-old heifer. General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.



**A R C SHAMROCK HARRIET R 837054 C.**
First prize 2-year-old and 2nd in Best Udder class. Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.

**ROSAFE SHAMROCK KAY 864158 C.**
First prize senior yearling heifer. Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.

# The Pacific International

## Carnation Has Both Grand Champions — 34 Exhibitors from 5 States Make Strong Show

In a well-balanced show of 110 head the 1951 Pacific International at Portland brought together 34 exhibitors from five different states. When Judge G. E. Gordon of California had finished his placings on October 9 Carnation had twelve of the blue ribbons including both grand champions; Henry Drury and Sons of Idaho had three of the first place ribbons that included the junior and reserve champion bull. Lindow Brothers of Oregon annexed two blue ribbons, one of these the junior champion heifer. Other first place winners were Grant Richards of Utah on his Montvale three-year-old cow, nice enough to be awarded Reserve honors; and Youngquist Brothers of Washington, first on produce of dam.

Grand Champion of the bulls was Carnation's two-year-old, Hallrose Hazel Pride, who had won the same honor here in 1950 as a senior yearling, where he was also All-American. Wonderfully developed since last year, he was described by Judge Gordon as outstanding, well balanced, with great size, fine legs and feet and remarkable spring of rib. Carnation also exhibited the grand champion cow, a paternal sister to the Frasea cow that had won here in 1949 and 1950. This year's winner, Frasea Leonora Wayne had been kept at home this past season making a 3X record of 1040 lbs. of fat. Her capacious udder, beautifully veined, won the "Best Udder" class and her dairy character, smooth rump and capacity along with her strong legs made her the easy choice for purple honors.

Henry Drury returned with his yearling son of Ormsby Cola De Kol that had been first bull calf and reserve junior champion of the 1950 show and won the senior yearling class this year as well as junior champion and reserve grand champion honors. Grant Richard of Utah won the 3-year-old class with Montvale Ormsby Ellen. She was reserve grand champion female and was second in the udder class. She is a daughter of the "Rube" bull from the Shumate herd; her paternal sisters have been winning at the midwest shows this season.

### The Bulls

Hallrose Ranger, owned jointly by Lindow Brothers and S. B. Hall, was again first aged bull as he was in 1950. He placed over the larger Don Pack bull of Lashbrook breeding from Idaho on rump, cleanness and legs. Standing next to Hallrose Hazel Pride in the two-year-olds was Ross Gordon's smooth son of Perfecto Llenroc Cloudy. The Cola bull's only competition in the senior yearlings was Youngquist Brothers' grandson of the "Cocky" bull. Carnation won the junior yearlings on a son of Hallrose Progressor from the world's record Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap. The sale of this fine young bull to Mexico for $30,000 was announced here. Standing next to him was the Utah Industrial School's son of the famous Weber Burke Bubbles, by Sensation Marathon Lad.

Carnation won the senior bull calf class on a young son of the grand champion bull. He was followed by the Utah Industrial School's short age grandson of Pabst Comet. The junior bull calves were headed by Carnation's well-balanced son of Hallrose Progressor with the Adamsons of Oregon in second on a son of their Winterthur bull.

### The Females

Standing next to the great 1000-lb. Carnation matron in the Aged Cow class was the dry Imperial Posch Segis from the Utah State Ag School, a daughter of Carnation Imperial Chieftain Lad. She had great size and scale and was placed over Lindow Brothers' daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka in third place, for being "so nearly right in every way." Carnation's big daughter of Black Magic was first in the four-year-olds placing over Youngquist's daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad on heart, Scale and spring of rib. Following the Grant Richards' blue ribbon three-year-old was the Idaho heifer of Aloys Schuler, with Carnation third on a Progressor daughter. Henry Drury had the top of the two-year-olds, a daughter of Ormsby Cola De Kol. She was preferred over the Lockhart heifer in second place on openness, body and rear udder.

The blue ribbon senior yearling heifer of Carnation was a daughter of Hallrose Progressor out of a maternal sister to Carnation Homestead Revelation. Another Hallrose Progressor daughter was in second place; Don Youngquist had a daughter of Vernway Madcap Lad in third. The junior champion heifer of Lindow Brothers, first in the junior yearlings was praised highly by Judge Gordon for her strength, udder promise and breed character. A daughter of Carnation Professor followed her and another daughter of Ormsby Cola De Kol was in third. The winning senior heifer calf of Carnation was a daughter of Carnation O'Boy that placed over Waltner's granddaughter of Carnation Madcap Marksman on size, strength and smoothness. Leon Gardner had a daughter of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo in third. Henry Drury won the junior heifer calf class on a granddaughter of the Cola bull.

### The Groups

In the groups Carnation carried off the blue ribbons in dairy herd, senior get of sire and best three females bred by exhibitor. The winning get was by Hallrose Progressor. Henry Drury & Son took the junior get of sire with a classy young group comprising the junior and reserve champion bull and three high placing yearling heifers. These were by Ormsby Cola De Kol, a former grand champion at this show. Youngquist Brothers took the produce of dam class with a pair of full sisters, both money animals in the individual classes. In the aged cow and four-year-old classes, out of Vernway Bracelet Hazel and sired by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, Lindow Brothers took second and third in this class.

Four state herds competed, with Washington, Idaho, Utah and Oregon finishing in that order.

There was a fine attendance and great interest in the show, with visitors reported from six foreign countries.

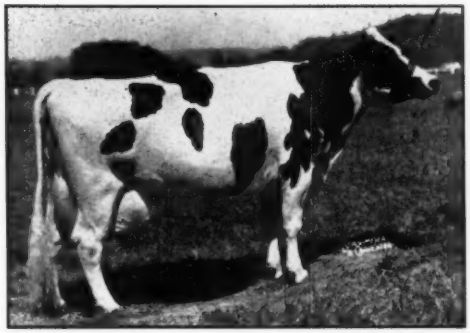
For the details of the show and summary of the comments of Judge Gordon in each class we are indebted to National Fieldman Jerry Plowman.

**Junior Bull Calf (6)**

1. Entry, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. 2. Sun Acres Winter-

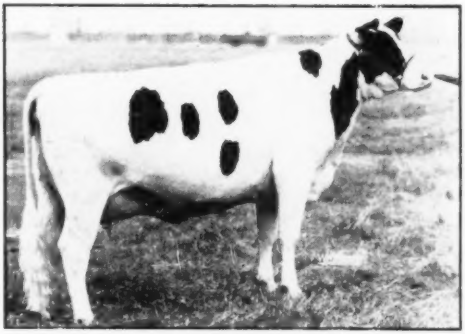
(Continued on page 97)

# Pacific International Winners

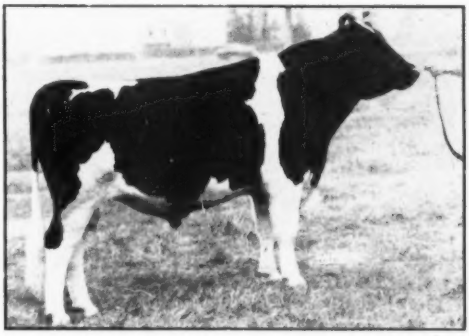


**FRASEA LEANORA WAYNE 3092126**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion and 1st in Best Udder class. She completed a record of about 1040 lbs. (3X) in her previous lactation. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE 1050261**
First prize 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male. He was All-American senior yearling bull in 1950. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

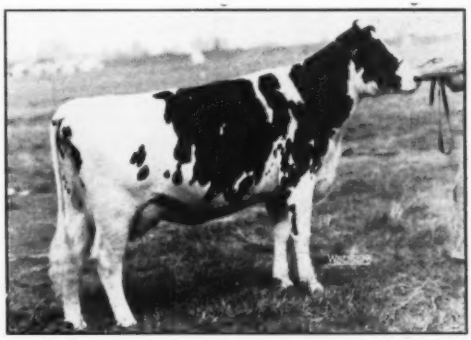


**MONTVALE ORMSBY ELLEN 2947831**
First prize 3-year-old heifer and reserve grand champion. Grant S. Richards, Provo, Utah.



**DRURY LANE COLA UNIFORUM 1088927**
First prize senior yearling bull, junior and reserve grand champion male. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Ida.

**LINMERE RENOWN BELLE 3228703**
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female. Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.



**COLA GRETA HANNA 3195537**
First prize 2-year-old heifer. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Ida.

# U. N. H. Breeds a Cow Family

## Daughters Make Records to 1082 F. on 2X

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

University of New Hampshire at Durham is a bit off the beaten track for the majority of WORLD readers and not too convenient of access to WORLD writers either, so it may come as a surprise to many to learn that this small college herd has produced one of the outstanding cow families of today. Here you can see the grand old brood cow of the family, with a 10-lactation total of 167,528 lbs. milk, 6,460 lbs. fat on strictly 2X. You can see her five daughters by four different sires, one already with 2X records up to 1082 lbs. fat, two others threatening the 1000-lb. mark in their current lactations on 2X a junior two-year-old that is finishing with some 532 lbs. fat on 2X and an August 1950 calf that looked to me good enough to show.

This grand old cow, the Queen Mother of the family, is U N H Perfection Echo 1978325 (VG) who some years ago broke the New Hampshire State Record for all ages on 2X with 955.4 lbs. fat in 365 days, then qualified a Ten months record of 864.2 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 8 yrs. 10 mos., which was a National Record for all ages. The last I knew, this record was still standing third on the national list, although old Echo is now past 13 years of age and when I saw her in mid-October of this year was about ready to start her 11th lactation. There she stood in her comfortable box stall, under the loving care of Herdsman Ken Fowler and his brother, Bruce, black and beautiful, glowing with health and dairy character, with a dry udder like a silk handerchief under her, due to calve about November 1st by one of her own grandsons, a bull they call "Regal," and at U.N.H. that doesn't mean Pabst Regal.

**U N H EVERLASTING HARRIET (VG)**
Oldest daughter of Echo. Just made 1082 lbs. fat on 2X in her sixth lactation after turning out over 100,000 lbs. in her first five 2X lactations.

Her oldest daughter, U N H Everlasting Harriet 2260016 (VG), last year took the New Hampshire State Record for the yearly division 2X away from her dam with 997.6 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 7½ years. In her first five lactations, according to Vol. 7 of the Green Book, Harriet produced a total of 104,364 lbs. milk, 3,743.6 lbs. fat, and now has come back with a sixth lactation, making in 365 days 2X 29,091 lbs. milk, 3.72%, 1082.3 lbs. fat, subject to final verification. How many cows do you know that have ever done that on 2X milking?

Prof. Kenneth Morrow, who with Ken Fowler was showing the herd and the Echo Family to Bill Baker and me, brought out his test book and showed us how Harriet had milked 112 lbs. her best day and 67 lbs. her best single milking. The evenness of her production is evidenced by the fact that although her year's total was over 29,000 lbs., she had only two months above 2800 lbs and only one, her twelfth, below 2,000 lbs. In only one month of the twelve did she make 100 lbs. fat, yet the total of the twelve months was 1082 lbs. She was reported as due again in about four months by the Regal bull.

The second daughter in the herd is U N H Mike Liza 2584378 (GP), who made 538.7 F. with 4% test at 2y-10m., 678.4 F. with 3.9, at 3y-10m., 761.7 F. with 4% test in 305 days at 4y-10m., a New Hampshire State Record, and then calving for the fourth time again almost within the year. For this fourth record the two Kens are rather hopeful of a 1000-lb. record as she has about 850 lbs. fat in her first nine months and is always a strong finisher. I don't know where she got that GP—she is VG in my book. They told me she is bred to Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, Gold Medal Sire.

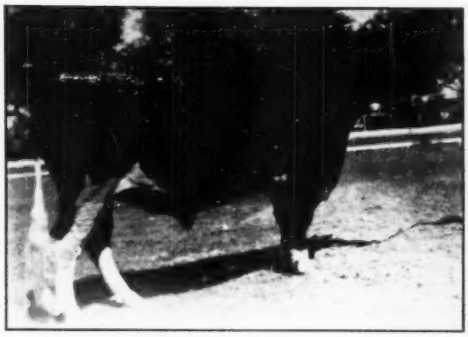
The third daughter is U N H Mike Marian 2726492, a full sister to Liza. They did not mention her classification but she looked just like all the rest of them. As to production, she made 609.3 F. with 4.1% at 2y11m. qualified for the Ten Months with a State Record of 553.6 lbs. fat, came right back as a junior 4-yr-old to break the State Record with 859 F. 4.2%, which I believe is about fifth on the all-time national list. Now she is off again on her five-year-old record and while she may or may not make her 1000 lbs. this time, they claim she is running ahead of Harriet's early production when she made her 1082 lbs.

The fourth daughter is U N H Mutual Marathon Olive 2972812, just finishing her two-year-old record of 532.7 F. 3.6% in 321 days. Like every record we have mentioned in this story so far, this is strictly 2X. Then there is the baby, U N H King Aaggie Ringlet, born August 6, 1950, a nice attractive yearling, marked black like her dam and four older sisters and with the promise of the same kind of udder these older ones carry, ud-

(Continued on page 96)

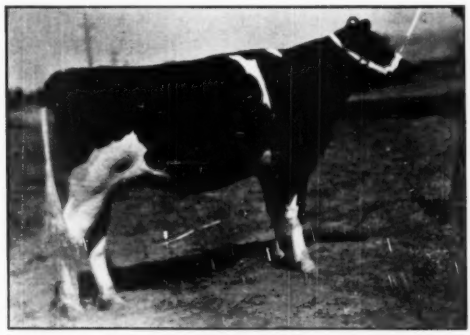
**U N H PERFECTION ECHO (VG) AND HER FIVE DAUGHTERS**
Making history in New Hampshire as one of the great brood cow families of the breed today.

# Inter-Mountain Show Winners



**IDA FALLS LAD DICTATOR SUPREME BOOTS 1029059**
1st Aged Bull and Reserve Champion Eastern Idaho Fair. 1st aged bull — Sr. and Gr. Champion — Utah State Fair 1951. Owned by Don Pack, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

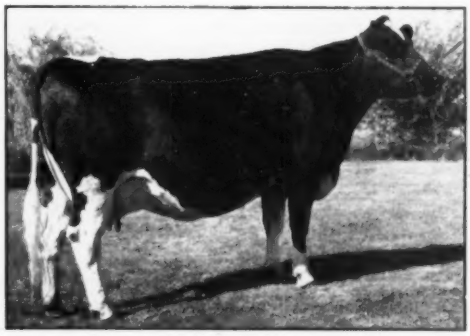
**MODEL ORMSBY FOBES SEGIS**
First prize 2-year-old bull, Senior and Grand Champion at Western Idaho State Fair. Marion Stroebel, Kuna, Idaho.



**CLAYMOORE PERFECTION PANSY 3232243**
1st Junior yearling and Junior Champion female, Utah State Fair 1951. Owned by Ronald and Eugene Nielsen.

**WEISER PIETERTJE GOVERNOR BESS 2516363**
1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Western Idaho State Fair. Owned by Paul Schuler, Nampa, Idaho.

**PARALANE FAYE PABST 3232701**
1st 3-year-old Western Idaho State Fair. Owned by Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho.



**BURRILANE WONDER COMMANDER 2789336**
1st Best Uddered cow, 1st 4-yr-old cow, and Reserve Champion at Western Idaho State Fair. Owned by Burrilane Farm, Nampa, Idaho.

# Grassland Farming

## By C. B. BENDER

Grassland crops are the most important sources of feed nutrients on the dairy and beef farms. They also play an important role on other types of farms.

To the dairyman and beef breeder, pastures, grass silage and hay furnish the cheapest feed nutrients. Grassland crops in all types of farming furnish, (1) land cover to prevent wind and water erosion, and (2) organic matter to increase the water-holding capacity of the soil, improve the physical character of the soil and increased soil fertility.

Grassland farming, correctly interpreted, is a system of farm management where most of the farm area is seeded to perennial legumes and grasses. The system is based on a long rotation. The seedlings of taller growing legumes and grasses used in this system of management should not be considered permanent in any sense of the word. Their length of tenure in a stand will depend on their productivity while their productivity and longevity depend upon management.

In order of importance, pasture is the number one grassland crop. This is, in reality, the dairyman's cash crop. It is, in fact, the only cash crop grown on the farm which is harvested daily without human labor and which returns an income every two to four weeks for a period of from five to seven months in the Northeastern States.

In terms of management for greatest returns, the following points are of greatest significance:

1. Plan a pasture layout consisting of five or six fields of about the same size so that they can be rotationally grazed. Have a source of water available in each field or available to the cattle when they are in each field.

2. Have the total area of these pastures equal one to one and a half acre of pasture for each mature animal in the herd. Whether one acre or more is used depends on the productivity of the land.

3. Seed these pastures down to mixtures of the taller growing legumes and grasses. The seeding mixtures will depend on the soil type. It is not advisable to use the same seeding mixtures over the entire area because this makes grazing management extremely difficult.

For early grazing and good summer grazing, two of the pastures should be seeded to a combination of ladino clover and orchard grass. Two could be seeded to ladino clover and brome grass. If the other two pasture areas are adapted to alfalfa, these could be seeded to a combination of alfalfa, brome grass, and ladino, clover. If some of the fields are poorly drained, reed canary grass and ladino clover could be used for the mixture. These seeding mixtures have different maturity dates, which makes grazing management easier.

4. Keep the pasture adequately limed and fertilized. The pH of the soil should be kept at about 6.5. The fertilizer is both a tool of production and an aid to management. Fertilizer applied to pastures late in the fall or early in the spring stimulates early growth of pasture. Fertilizer applied after a pasture has been grazed the first time stimulates subsequent growth of pasture.

When the legumes dominate the stand, applications of 0-12-12 or 0-20-20 are in order, in amounts ranging from 500 to 1,000 pounds per acre. Where 1,000-pound rates are used, split applications are better, especially on lighter soils.

Where the grasses dominate the stand, 5-10-10, 7-7-7, or 10-10-10 fertilizers stimulate the greatest yields.

5. Pastures should not be overgrazed. Overgrazing weakens the stand, reduces penetration of water into the soil, and slows up renewal growth. Ladino clover combinations are best grazed down to a height of three to four inches.

6. The mowing machine is the most important piece of equipment in pasture management. The mowing of a pasture, after the cattle have grazed it, helps to eliminate weeds, keeps the pasture vegetative, prevents the seeding of undesirable grass species, and reduces pollution.

7. The dairy cow will consume from 120-150 pounds of good-quality pasture a day if it is available. That means 13.5 tons of pasture per cow for a six-months pasture season. It takes sound planning to furnish this amount of grazing but this type of management pays off. Pasture furnishes the cheapest nutrients for milk or meat production.

It is not exceptional for an acre of ladino clover-orchard grass to yield 20 tons of green weight per acre. That means an acre of this mixture will furnish between 4,800 and 6,000 pounds of total digestible nutrients. In terms of grain feed nutrients, that would be equivalent to the nutrients in 66-82 bags of grain feed having a protein content of 20 percent.

Grass silage is the second most important grassland crop. By making grass silage out of part or most of the first cutting of hay crops, a highly nutritious, succulent, winter forage is insured for the herd.

By making silage out of this first cutting, the livestock man conserves a large percentage of the nutrients that normally would have been lost in haying operations due to the unsettled weather conditions in early June. By getting these cuttings off the land early, farming operations are speeded up and better second growths are produced for hay making when good haying weather is the rule rather than the exception.

In the making of legume and grass silage, a preservative should be used. In the East molasses is the cheapest preservative to use. Furthermore, it is the cheapest purchased feed. The addition of the molasses, at the rate of 80-100 pounds per ton of green material being ensiled does two things. First, it furnishes the best type of sugar for bacterial action which turns the crop into silage, and, secondly, it increases the feeding value of the silage. A crop preserved with this amount of molasses insures a high-quality silage, with a clean, acid odor, in which no butyric acid is formed. This Butyric acid is commonly found in improperly made silage, which causes off flavors in milk. Well-preserved grass silage fed after milking produces milk of the highest quality and flavor score.

Grassland crops of alfalfa, or alfalfa and timothy, or alfalfa and brome grass, adequately fertilized in the same manner as recommended for ladino clover mixtures, will outyield corn on a green-weight basis on most farms in the Northeast. Furthermore, it can be done at a lower cost. On

( Continued on page 94)

---

The author was formerly Research Specialist in Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agricultural Experiment Station. Since July 1 he has been on the research staff of the Sperry Corporation. He is chairman of the U. S. Joint committee on grassland farming and is on the pasture committee of the American Society of Animal Production. The article is reproduced from **Plant Food Journal.**

# New England Sale Sets New Highs

(Catalog Summary)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 37 Females | | |
| 2 yrs. and over | $33,630 | $908.91 |
| (6 calves under | | |
| 3m, S.W.D.) | 690 | 115.00 |
| 2 Bred Yearlings | 1,480 | 740.00 |
| 39 | $35,800 | $917.95 |

New high marks for the New England Sale series were set, both for general average and for individual top at the New England Holstein Sale, held Oct. 18 at Northampton, Mass. The general average of $917.90 was a substantial increase over last year's $647.63, which had been high for the series, also going wel lahead of the $713 mark set by the Bred Heifer Classic in 1946. The top price of $3,000 was just over the mark set at the 1945 sale, when Harold S. Goldsmith paid $2,950 for Mallary Farm Posch Pride, his initial purchase of registered Holsteins. Both theindividual top and the average exceed those of any sale ever held under the management of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association, with the single exception of the National Sale at Springfield in 1947.

This year's top was Shaws Tutts Aim Pauline, beautiful 876-lb. linebred Dauntless granddaughter consigned by Harold J. Shaw. She was just "at midnight" by the services of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (VG-GM) and there were plenty of good cow men bidding on her during the first few minutes. As the bidding approached the $2,000 mark the competition narrowed down to Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn. and T. T. Whitney, Alstead, New Hampshire, the latter dropping out only when Mr. Thrall added another fifty to make the price $3,000. A little later in the sale, Mr. Whitney shook off all opposition to buy the Shaw's Ridge springing two-year-old, Shaws Crete Tidy Creamelle, at $1,250, the second high price of the sale but even at that price one of the real bargains of the day.

Third high price was $1,125 paid by Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine, for a springing two-year-old from University of Rhode Island that also had a lot of the best cow men bidding on her. Mr. Haggett also took a University of New Hampshire heifer at $1,000 and the Ralph Graham 3-yr-old for $910. Second high price for milking cows was $1,100, paid by George H. Hoxie, 2d, North Franklin, Conn., for the Four-year-old Posch double-granddaughter consigned by Mallary Farm. The two Highfield heifers, by a coincidence, both sold for $1,075, one to Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, New Hampshire, the other to H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn. The first animal in the ring, a cow from Putney School, Vermont, went at an even $1,000 to Oliver J. Thrall and she paid him a dividend almost before they could get her out of the ring.

The biggest check of the day was written by Marton Bros., Auburn, Mass., who took eight head for a total of $7,015 including the Osborndale cow and the Rockingham County heifer at $975 each, a U.N.H. heifer at $940 and a Hartsbrook 3-year-old at $925. Another consistent bidder was H. C. & A. S. Harlow, Middletown, Rhode Island, who wound up with three that were not much below the average of the sale. All six of the New England states were represented in the buying column and the only buyer outside of New England was John Roebuck, Walden, N. Y. who as usual picked up a couple of real ones.

C. Leland Slayton, Chairman of the Sale Committee and Hugh Briggs, Jr., in charge of selections, received many compliments on the high caliber of the offering. Except for the six half-number calves, only one animal failed to reach the $600 mark and she went at $590. There were no bulls in the sale other than half number calves. T. R. Langdell officiated as auctioneer for the third successive year, this time assisted in the box by W. A. Baker, making a smooth-working an defficent sale team. The sale started on time and selling was completed in considerably less than three hours. Leadsmen Ken Fowler and Osborne West did a fine job of presenting the offerings in the ring. Cataloging and advertising were under the direction of W. A. Baker. Mrs. Laura Dugan, Assistant Secretary, clerked the sale, with Prof. Ken Morrow of U.N.H. as slip runner. Lunches were served by Mrs. Osborne West and faraily.

(W. A. P.)

**Oliver J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.**
Shaws Tutts Aim Pauline
2534737 G.P. (8-44) $3,000
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine)
Putney Dauntless Theodore
2726488 (4-46) 1,000
(Putney School, Inc., Putney, Vt.)

**T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.**
Shaws Crete Tidy Creamelle
3037368 (1-49) 1,250
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine)

**Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine**
Rhody Mort Suzette
3098069 (6-49) 1,125
(University of Rhode Lsland, Kingston, R. I.)
U.N.H. Governor Phyllis (Twin)
3079563 (1-49) 1,000
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Boscawen Clarice 2913909 (1-48) 910
(J. Ralph Graham, Jr., Boscawen, N. H.)

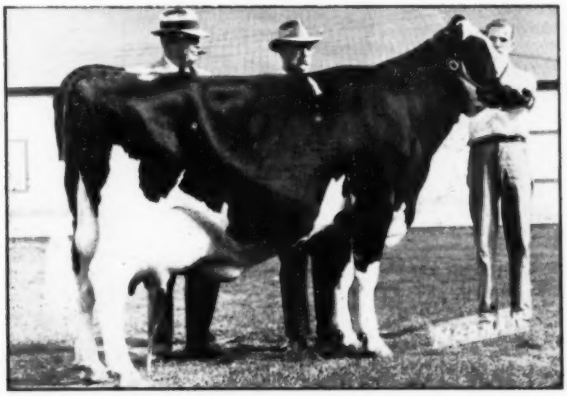
**George H. Hoxie 2d., North Franklin, Conn.**
Mallary Farm Elise Posch
2793016 G.P. (1-47) 1,100
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)

**Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.**
Highfield Rag Apple Crusader
3085834 (5-49) 1,075
(John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass.)

**H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.**
Highfield Rag Apple Mina Jemima 2954516 (3-48) 1,075
(John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass.)

**Martin Brothers, Auburn, Mass.**
Osborndale Miss Ormsby Oliver
2919772 (12-47) 975
(Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)
Hartsbrook Roamer Flora
2980074 (6-48) 925
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)

(Continued on page 98)



**SHAWS TUTTS AIM PAULINE FRIENDS**
This 876-lb. linebred Dauntless granddaughter topped the New England Sale at $3,000, highest price ever attained at any sale of this series. In the picture are Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn., the buyer, National President Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine, the seller, and Mr. Thrall's herdsman, Phil Young at the halter.

# Editorial---

## Public Sales—Third Quarter

In the third quarter of the year, we have received reports on 46 sales in which 2790 head were sold for $1,453,952.50—an average of $521.13. The second quarter averaged $521.32 and the first quarter $488.00. The preliminary totals for the past three quarters figure out as follows: 147 sales, 9506 head selling for $4,866,047, a general average of $511.90.

Here are the comparable figures for last year in the first three-quarters—148 sales, 9333 head selling for $3,932,100, an average of $421.00. We are thus up $90 per head from last year, in the general average.

In usual experience, the first three quarters of the year comprise roughly 60% of the year's total dollar volume. This confirms our half year forecast of an $8 million year for Holstein auctions in 1951. The record total of $7,010,214 has stood since 1920, when 18,836 head were sold for an average of $372.00.

Judging by the October sales results that are already in and looking ahead to the November and December schedules, we feel confident that this forecast will be well exceeded in total dollars and of course the record 1948 general average of $439.49 is certain to be far exceeded, perhaps by as much as $100 a head.

There will be some great buying opportunities in the months ahead.

## Milk Market Trends

A definite trend is observed in the direction of consumer interest in the food constituents of milk other than butterfat. Milk companies are reporting a great increase in demand for "fat-free" milk. The Borden Company with full page ads in the national magazines are getting a great response for their Starlac brand of powdered skim milk, not only for cooking but for re-constitution as a nourishing beverage.

From the Mid-West comes a letter from Dean Milk Company announcing great consumer interest in their product, Vim, which is a grade A milk reduced to 2% butterfat, homogenized and with Vitamins A and D added. It sells at about 10% under the standard milk price. They have very great expectations for this product in the Chicago market.

The Guernsey Milk Marketing organization reports its greatest growth in sales in homogenized Vitamin D milk, standardized down to 4% and sold in paper containers—quite a change from their traditional emphasis upon a creamline. Guernsey breed extension displays currently are stressing **volume** of milk production (their new breed champion has over 26,000 lbs).

The New York Market Administrator, Dr. C. J. Blanford, reports the results of a recent survey there. A sharp trend is revealed in the past two years toward homogenized Vitamin D milk in paper. Almost 75% came within this category, 20% was "regular approved" and about 5% sold as "premium milks" such as certified and high test. Two years ago the survey showed slightly over 60% was homogenized, 30% regular milk and about 8% premium milks. Home delivery has declined 14% from two years ago and now accounts for only 25% of milk distribution in New York City.

A rapid shift from glass to paper was revealed, the percentage distributed in paper increasing from 32% to 48% in the latter period, while glass was dropping from 60% in 1949 to 44% in the 1951 period.

From Minnesota comes word that Land O'Lakes has developed an automatic coin-operated milk vending machine that dispenses milk in half gallon paper containers. It is predicted that this method of distribution may cut as much as 3c a quart from handling costs. Leading health authorities have approved its use, and plans are being developed for quantity manufacture of this equipment.

Meanwhile, the reports on concentrated milk introduced with such fanfare in Eastern markets last summer indicate that it has not proven to be a factor of importance in those markets.

These things add up to a continually more favorable climate for the Holstein breed with its large-volume production of milk of moderate fat content.

## Salute to Governor of Carnation

Word from Carnation Milk Farms brings the interesting news of the recent completion of three more records above 1,000 lbs. fat for daughters of Governor of Carnation. These records bring his total of 1,000 lb. daughters to the record breaking figure of 30. We understand No. 31 is just about completed.

Some years back, Matador Segis Ormsby achieved in the Carnation herd a mark of 29 daughters with records above 1,000 lbs. fat. The Carnation people then predicted that eventually Governor of Carnation might surpass this performance.

That prediction has now been fulfilled, and we extend our congratulations to Carnation Milk Farms. In our issue of December 1 we will carry the story of "Governor," with pictures of his whole group of 1,000 lb. daughters, as far as available. It will be an interesting display, covering a phenomenal performance.

## The Cover

"The greatest State Herd I have ever judged or seen," was the comment of Judge H. H. Kildee after placing the blue ribbon on the Wisconsin State Herd at the National Dairy Cattle Congress this year. The fine picture of this group is our cover selection this week.

Here is the identification of the animals starting at the left. The male representative is Crescent Beauty Commander, first prize two-year-old bull owned by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. The aged cow is Pabst Burkride Bloom, owned by Sunny Lea Farms, Grafton, Wis., second prize aged cow. Next come Pabst Roamer Finella and Pabst Reburke Rag Apple exhibited by Pabst Farms and winning first and second places in the four-year-old class. Next the great Pabst three-year-old Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, winner of the three-year-old class and also the Best Udder class. The two yearlings are Wis Repose and Wis Treasure, respectively reserve junior and junior champion females, after winning the senior yearling and junior yearling classes for Wisconsin State Reformatory. At the end is Future Hope Roamer Faith, second prize heifer calf exhibited by Ralph Draeger from Ft. Atkinson.

## Sale Calendar—

**Nov. 3 Francesville, Ind., Howat** Farms Incorporated Reduction Sale, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., auctioneer.

**Nov. 3 Pecatonica, Ill.,** R. C. Washington Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

**Nov. 3 Chilton, Wis.,** 9th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Management Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Leonard Seybold, Forest Jct., Wis.

**Nov. 3 Venice Center, N. Y.,** Harlan Driscoll Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 3 East Avon, N. Y.** Monroe-Livingston 3rd Annual Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Manager, Bergen, N. Y.

**Nov. 3 Harvard, Ill.,** Corlett Bros. Complete Dispersal, John W. Dehmlow, Sale Mgr., Algonquin, Ill.

**Nov. 3 Lewisville, Minn.,** Tilney Farms & Maurice Van Norman Dispersal Sale.

**Nov. 5 Ithaca, N. Y.,** First Finger Lakes Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 5 Waukesha Wis.,** 25th U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 6 Watertown, Wis., 25th U. S.** National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 7 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds)** Maryland All-Canada Sale, H. C. Barker, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 7 Earlville, N. Y.,** 271st Earl-Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 8 Reasnor, Iowa,** O. K. Flaugh Dispersal, Claude Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Ia.

**Nov. 8 Canon City, Colo.,** George S. Turner Dispersal, Wendell Fuhrman, Sale Mgr., 556 N. 5 E, Logan, Utah.

**Nov. 9 East Concord, N. Y.,** Henry Theismann Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 10 Williamston, Mich.,** 50th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 10 Cassadaga, N. Y.** Gerald Waite Consignment Sale. R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 12 Lagrange, Ohio,** Denham Bros. Holstein Dispersal, J. O. Fenstermaker, Sale Mgr., Homerville, Ohio.

**Nov. 12 Gardiner (Ulster Co.) N. Y.,** Bonny Brook Reduction Sale, C. L. Schoonmaker & Sons, owners.

**Nov. 12 Dwight, Ill.,** George Fredericksen & Son Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

**Nov. 12 Ruffsdale, Pa.** Buttermore Bros. Disp., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 13 Denver, Colo.,** The Mile-High Holstein Sale, Dick Silver, City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo., Sale Chairman.

**Nov. 14 Herndon, Va.,** Rogers & Rogers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 14 Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**Nov. 14 Herndon, Va.,** Rogers & Rogers Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 15 Lancaster, Pa., 106th Garden** Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale

**Nov. 19 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Closing Out Sale, C. S. Erb & Co., owners.

**Nov. 16 Amherst, Ohio,** Wyler Bros. Dispersal, J. O. Fenstermaker, Sale Mgr., Homerville, Ohio.

**Nov. 17 Buskirk, N. Y.,** Chas. W. Wyatt Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 17 St. Charles, Ill.,** Northern Illinois Breeders Co-Operative Sale, managed jointly with Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill.

**Nov. 19 Putney, Vt.** A. W. Miller Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Exeter, N. H.

**Nov. 19 DeKalb, Ill.,** Zurbriggen & Bridge Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Nov. 19 Genoa, N. Y.,** Sullivan Farm Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico.

**Nov. 20 Van Wert, Ohio,** Western Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.

**Nov. 24 Warsaw, Ind.,** 17th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

**Nov. 26 Kippen, Ont.,** Jarrott Bros. Dispersal, L. E. Franklin, Brantford, Ont., Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 28 Springfield, Ohio,** The Lewis Link Estate Dispersal, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

**Dec. 1 So. Coventry, Conn.** Walter Thorp & Sons Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Exeter, N. H.

**Dec. 1 Williamston, Mich.,** For-Mar Farms Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Dec. 3 Boscawen, New Hampshire** Graham Bros. Herd Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Exeter, N. H.

**Dec 3 Adrian, Mich.,** Arnos Farms Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Dec. 5-6 Earlville, N. Y., 272d Earlville Sale,** R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

**Dec. 10 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine** Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich.,** C. B. Smith Dispersal.

**Dec. 15 Mt. Pleasant, Pa.,** Buttermore Bros., Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 17 St. Charles, Ill.,** (Fox River Valley Sale Pavilion) Rolling Woods Farm Dispersal, Harry Markheim, owner; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha W Watertown, Wis.

**1952—**

**Feb. 16 St. Charles, Ill.,** Unadilla Farms Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

**Mar. 12 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Fred** Meyers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Mgr.

**Mar. 15 Cary, Ill.,** Curtiss Candy Company 4-H and FFA Sale, Delbert H. Kingston, Supt.

**May 5 Oconomowoc, Wis.,** "Top-of-the-Crop," A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

## Coming Events—

**Nov. 13-21 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair,** A. C. Thomson, Judge, Nov. 15-16.

**Nov. 24-Dec 1 International Livestock Exposition,** Chicago, Ill., Wm. Ogilvie, Mgr.

**Dec. 11 Brookings, S. D.,** Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y.

**Dec. 12-13 Peoria, Illinois.** Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**1952—**

**Jan. 14-19 Harrisburg Pa.,** Pennsylvania Farm Show, Holstein Judging Jan. 15, by Harvey Swartz.

**Jan. 16 Harrisburg, Pa.,** at the Penn Harris Hotel, Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y.

**Jan. 24 Roanoke, Va.,** (Hotel Roanoke) Annual Meeting Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Feb. 25-26—Manitowoc, Wis.,** Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

---

Wis. She was the grand champion of the Wisconsin junior show.

Wisconsin has maintained an unbeaten record at the Dairy Cattle Congress in the State Herd contest, and while they have had some great lineups in the past they were especially proud of the outstanding 1951 lineup.

## Scrap Harvest

Have you done something about picking up the scrap metal around your place? This would include any worn out, obsolete, unrepairable equipment or tools that may be resting and rusting in fence corners, in the fields, the barnyard or the tool shed. Please turn it in to your scrap dealer, where it can get back into productive channels for the production of new steel. Lack of scrap promises to be a bottle-neck in our all out steel production, so basic in our whole defense program.

The farm and ranch scrap harvest is scheduled to run from October 15 to November 15. Let's make it a record harvest.

## 4-H Achievement Week

The 1951 National 4-H Club Achievement Week is being held November 3-11 to recognize and honor the accomplishments of the 2 million 4-H Club members who have completed a year's effort toward their goals. Sharing in the honors are the 275,000 volunteer local leaders of 4-H Clubs. We join in the salute to this great program.

Our Holstein juniors, who include both 4-H and FFA members, will be having their own final round-up in the Junior All-American awards now in process of selection on the basis of winnings at shows of 1951. We are pleased to report that there is very wide participation from coast to coast and the nominating committee will have a real job on its hands to sift these entries down to the top six in each class for the final voting. We are delighted with the degree of interest this project has aroused among junior Holstein breeders.

## *What A Proving!*

Hallrose Tick Tock, our former sire, (son of Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia from Hallrose Jeanette Beets) has just been officially proven in HIR with the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 pairs daus. Avg. | 19850 | 3.58 | 711 |
| Dams Avg. | 15110 | 3.27 | 494 |
| Increase | 4740 | .31 | 217 |

Occasionally available, a son of Naches Joe Pontiac or Chimacum Valiant from a Hallrose Tick Tock daughter.

Our Last HIR Average, 42 Cows, 2X:
Milk 16,585 — 3.8% — Fat 632.6

The last calf of Hallrose Tick Tock was a bull and he was retained for some service in our herd. He is Naches Prince Masterpiece. He was first bull calf at Yakima in 1948, a December calf, his dam a daughter of Carnation Ringleader. "Masterpiece" is now in service at Bishop Brothers, and he has some very nice uniform heifers here that will be tested as they freshen.

## *Naches Holstein Farm*

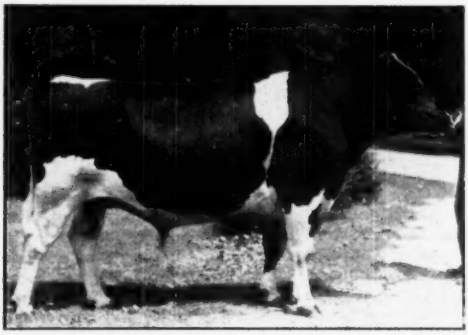
CLAYTON F. ALLARD Route 8 YAKIMA, WASHINGTON


# "Femco Alma 2d" Makes History

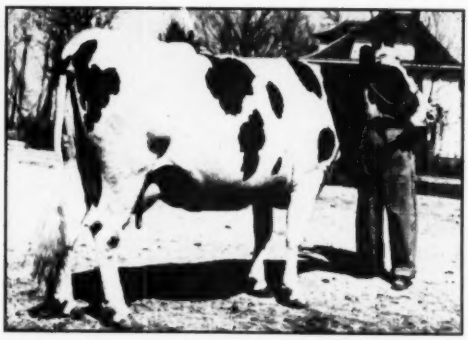
Oostie Femco Alma Ideal 2501367 (VG), affectionately known to her owners, J. C. Marlow and John Rahbek, as "Femco Alma 2d," because of her close resemblance to her granddam, the famous Femco Alma, is making quite a bit of history in her own right, having recently completed a Herd Test record of 8y4m—305d—2X 18957 M. 4.9% 919.6 F. While this cannot be claimed as a National Record in the 305-day division, due to the fact that there is no 305-day division with calving requirement in Herd Test, it may be said that this record is larger than anything ever before reported in the nation in the 305-day division of Advanced Registry on 2X milking. But perhaps the most striking feature of this record is the fact that she had only about 11 months between calving both at the beginning and at the end of this sensational 919 lb. record. Perhaps never before has so large a 2X record been made under these conditions.

As a matter of fact, calving within the year or very nearly so is almost habitual with this cow. According to Mr. Marlow, she has been bred only seven times to produce her seven living calves, just one service for each calf, with an average period between freshenings of only 11 month and 8 days. This regular breeding is apparently a family trait, as her oldest daughter in the Marlow-Rahbek herd has calved three times on three services with an average period between calving of just under a year and her second daughter in the herd has calved twice from two services with 13 months 16 days between calvings.

In her six lactations, which were completed in an elapsed time of only 6 years 5 months, she has produced a total of 92,338 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 4147.2 lbs. fat. Calving for the seventh time at 9 years 3 months, in 10 days she was giving 80 lbs. a day. Mr. Marlow writes, and should go over the 100,000-lb. mark some time in November of this year at about the age of 9 years 6 months. It is extremely doubtful if any other cow of any breed in this country has ever produced 100,000 lbs. of 4.5% milk on 2X milking at so young an age. Her complete list of records follows:



**REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418**
Great prize winning son of Pabst Regal from a VG 622-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Pabst Roamer, making good at Marlow Holstein Farms.



**OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL 2501367 (VG)**
Granddaughter of Femco Alma hits the jackpot with 919.6 F, 4.9 in 305 days 2X, at Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato, Minn.

**FEMCO ALMA**
365d 2y 20582 4.9% 1002.0
(World's Fat Record)
365d 3y 22970 4.6% 1057.9

# OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL

Daughter of Femco Almas Only Son. Just closed a 10 months record, freshening at 8 years, 4 months, running with the herd, twice-a-day milking, produced 18,957 lbs. milk, 4.9% test, and 919.60 lbs. fat. Freshening 42 days after former record. Again fresh in just 29 days after completing 10 months record. Carried calf 253 days.

**OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA IDEAL**

LIFETIME RECORD TO DATE:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8y | 4m | 305d | 2X | 18,957 | 4.90% | 919.60 | |
| 4y | 1m | 363d | 3X | 19,594 | 4.50% | 875.10 | |
| 6y | 4m | 345d | 2X | 16,139 | 4.30% | 701.60 | |
| 5y | 2m | 365d | 3X | 16,870 | 4.10% | 687.60 | |
| 7y | 5m | 290d | 2X | 10,729 | 4.80% | 515.10 | |
| 2y | 9m | 365d | 2X | 11,049 | 4.10% | 448.20 | |
| TOTALS | | | Milk | 93,338 | 4.50% | 4,147.20 | Fat |

Alma freshened 6 times in 5 years 7 months 24 days; freshened 7 times in 6 years 6 months 26 days. She carried a calf an average of 224 days per lactation. Truly a great cow, following in the footsteps of her greatest World's Record granddam, Femco Alma. For several years we have been combining Femco Alma and Burke bloodlines. We have a fine selection of bull calves, all ages, backed by high milking dams with high test and excellent type. Contact us at once.

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS** **MARLOW MILKER** **Box 148, Mankato, Minnesota**

J. C. Marlow, Owner — John Rahbek, Operating Partner


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y9m–365d | 11049 | 4.1 | 448.2 |
| 4y1m–363d | 19594 | 4.5 | 875.1 |
| 5y2m–365d | 16870 | 4.1 | 687.6 |
| 6y4m–345d | 16139 | 4.3 | 701.6 |
| 7y5m–290d | 10729 | 4.8 | 515.1 |
| 8y4m–305d | 18957 | 4.9 | 919.6 |
| Total | 93338 | 4.5 | 4147.2 |

The two-year-old record was made in DHIA, the others all in Herd Test and all six are on 2X milking. As already mentioned, she has calved again at 9y3m and is getting a fine start on her seventh great 2X record. Her records were all made by the Marlow Milker and Mr. Marlow states that the cow ran with the herd day and night, with no special care at any time, even for the 919-lb. record.

Her daughter, Marlow Femco Alma Goldie 2708796 (GP) is starting off her life work at a rate at least comparable to that of the dam. Her records, all in Herd Test on 2X milking are:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y10m–335d | 14875 | 4.2 | 620.3 |
| 3y 9m–361d | 14174 | 4.3 | 608.7 |
| 4y10m–124d | 7430 | 4.5 | 325.5 |

(Making a great 4-yr-old record)

Her second daughter, Marlow Princess Alma Burke Ideal 2876440 (GP) made at 2y5m in 365 days 2X 11732 M. 4.0% 473.8 F. and came right back at 3y7m, credited in her first 166 days with 7820 M. 4.12% 322.6 F.

"Femco Alma 2d" is a daughter of Femco Almas Only Son, who for ten years was the main herd sire at Marlow Holstein Farms and the two herds there are, as J. C. puts it, "saturated with his blood." He is, of course, a son of Femco Alma, national Champion junior 2-yr-old with 1002 lbs. fat made with 4.9% test – the same test, as it happens, which appears in the 919-lb. 2X record of her granddaughter. She then came back as a senior 3-yr-old to make the second highest fat record in the nation. 1057.9 lbs. fat with 4.6% test. Although Femco Alma was born in 1934, her two records still stand, the junior 2-yr-old record first in the nation, the senior 3-yr-old still second, both in the 4X division; and the two records giving her undisputed championship for first two lactations.

For the benefit of newcomers among our readers, let us also say that Femco Almas Only Son is sired by Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie, plus-proven son of Sir Inka May from Carnation Ormsby Butter King, former official World Champion butterfat producer over all ages with 1402 lbs. fat.

Two young bulls that are growing up for future service at Marlow Holstein Farms are the last born sons, respectively, of "Femco Alma 2d" and her daughter, Goldie. Both bulls are sired by the present junior herd sire, Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) from a 622-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM), his dam and granddam both being classified Very Good. This bull made a strong showing on the Big Time circuit the past two years, standing fifth in a strong senior yearling class at Waterloo in 1950, where he beat the bull that was to win at the International the following week. This year he stood second in the two-year-old class at Minnesota State Fair, fourth a Wisconsin State Fair and eighth at Waterloo. Born in late October, he has always been short age in class, but cowmen at the ringside comment favorably on his smoothness and balance, his depth of flank and fine middle. He is already getting some fine calves at Marlow Holstein Farms and as already mentioned, two of his sons from the Femco Alma family are being reserved for future herd sires.

---

An amusing sight is an absent-minded nudist striking a match.

# News of the Trade

## THE MOST EXHIBITED PAIR IN THE U. S. IN 1951

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, has this year made the most ambitious show circuit of any Holstein breeder in many years. Starting with the Michigan State Black & White show August 3, he made ten shows for a full circuit covering eight state shows, plus Waterloo and the International. We understand he will wind up with a few head at the Canadian Royal.

Here is Smitty's 1951 show circuit: Michigan State Black & White Show, Illinois State Fair, Missouri State Fair, Ohio State Fair, Michigan State Fair, Kentucky State Fair, Mid-South Fair, Tennessee State Fair, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, and International Dairy Exposition. His animals did not go along just for the ride; the score sheet as we compile it shows they won ten grand championships, 11 senior championships, four junior championships; 55 first prizes and 25 second prizes. His two outstanding senior winners are shown in the accompanying pictures.

Minnow Creek Eden Regrand 100-1512, five-year-old herd sire, has been four times grand champion, five times first in class and senior champion; placed second twice, third once and a fourth on a sixth. He is a son of Creston Twenty Grand, and the famous Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (1230 lbs. fat, 35,250 lbs. milk in 365 days at four and a half years, 3X, former national champion for fat in class and still the champion for milk production in the 3X division).

The cow, Blackie Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050 also a five-year-old (just two days older than "Regrand"), is a Canadian product, a daughter of Chieftain Mercedes King. She has been six times a grand champion this year and even though dry has stood up with the best of them in the big shows; sixth at Waterloo and fourth at the International; second at Illinois State Fair and fourth at Ohio. She had a two-year-old daughter and a yearling son that were each winners at two or more shows and teamed up to make a young produce that was usually well up in the money.

This show circuit effort was Smitty's "vacation." There is nothing he enjoys more than to be at the halter of a good one on the tanbark.

## GOOD HERD AVERAGE FOR WILMERDING

David R. Wilmerding, Berwin, Pennsylvania, whose farm is at Downingtown, reports a new herd average recently completed in HIR of 524 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Mr. Wilmerding secured a number of his foundation animals from Frank N. Decker's Thendara herd at Clay, New York.

## SMITHFIELD CLUB HOLDS 20 YEAR REUNION

The Smithfield Better Holstein 4-H Calf Club, organized in 1931, recently held a 20-year reunion. These boys have made quite a mark in the world. Twelve of the total 19 have graduated from college, three going on to receive Doctor of Philosophy degrees. Nearly all of them were members of the armed forces during World War II, one being killed in action in the Pacific. Eight are now engaged in farming, three are in college educational work, one is an assistant county agent in Utah; two are in finance, one a banker, another a deputy internal revenue collector; one is a dairy salesman, one is in real estate and one a funeral director, while one is our own Jerry Plowman, western fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. All are elders in the Mormon church. Their leader, now retired, went on to become assistant state extension director.

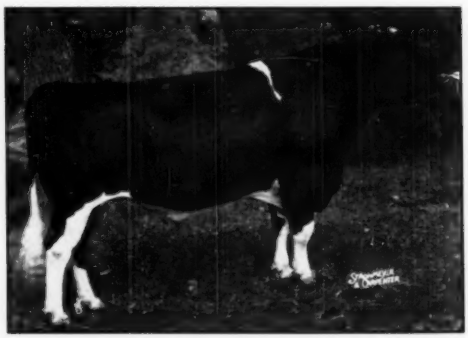
**Echo H O Margaret Star,** one of Warner Moore's prized brood cows, has completed a 2X record in 330 days of 19,660 lbs. milk with 820 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 7 years 11 months. Her home is Mooredale Stock Farm, West Ghent, N. Y.

## MacARTHUR TO GOODYEAR

Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pennsylvania has recently engaged W. Wylie MacArthur as his herd manager. Mr. Goodyear has a high producing herd of intense Winterthur breeding. He has bought his bulls from Winterthur Farms and his foundation females from Frank Decker and Quality Farms.

Mr. MacArthur is well known on the show circuit and has been with Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Massachusetts for the past two years. With the good foundation herd already established, Mr. Goodyear and Mr. MacArthur should make a good team in its further development to make it a real top herd for type and production.

**BLACKIE DEWDROP MERCEDES 3241050**
Six times a grand champion at 1951 shows. C. B. Smith, owner, Williamston, Michigan.



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT 1001512**
Four times grand champion, five times first prize aged bull and senior champion at 1951 shows. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, owner.

# Announcement

PRESENT HERD SIRE — SELLING

**OSBORNDALE ORLANDO ORMSBY**
Born July 21, 1945. Owned in partnership with Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn. A son of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd, inbred son of his famous sire (son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes and May Walker Ollie Homestead—former US Champ). His dam: Osb. Ollie Admiral Ormsby, 825 lbs., 4.2% on 3X, is by Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes.
MORE THAN TWENTY OF HIS DAUGHTERS AND ALL THE FOUNDATION MATRONS CARRYING HIS CALVES WILL BE SOLD IN THIS SALE!

## ★ COMPLETE DISPERSAL

# ARNOS FARM HERD

Owned by Mr. EDWARD M. ARNOS, Toledo, Ohio.

## *70 Registered Holsteins*

Intensely Developed in A. R. Test, Rich in Ormsby and Carnation Blood-lines.

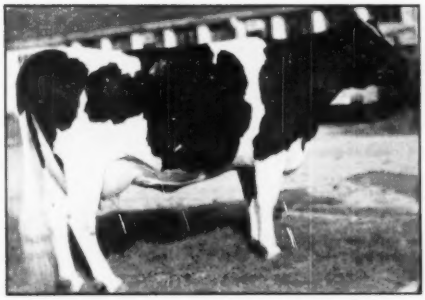
## — AT THE FARM —

## ADRIAN, MICH.

Starting At 11:00 A. M. (EST)

# MON. DEC. 3rd

A REPRESENTATIVE PAIR BY FORMER ARNOS FARMS HERD-SIRES

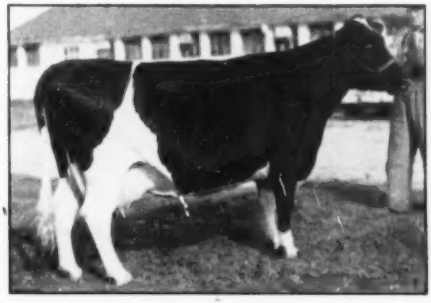


**EDWARNOS MISTRESS OLIVE**
AR 3X-2X at 5 yrs. 653 lbs. fat 4% test. One of the daughters of OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY, former Arnos Herdsire, whose dam was the famous Osb. Dame Olive Ormsby, one of the greatest lifetime producers of all-time.

★

**Both Are Selling**

★



**EDWARNOS BUTTER KING LADY PRIDE**
AR 2X at 4 yrs. 492 lbs. fat, 3.8%. An own daughter of CARNATION ORMSBY SIR BESSIE, former Arnos Herdsire, he an own son of former World's Champion, Carn. Ormsby Butter King. Her dam, Femco Aaggie Lady Pride 2nd, 857 lbs. fat.

## WATCH THE "WORLD"

Full details will be given (and many additional pictures) in the coming issues of the "World". Mr. Arnos has run the herd in AR 2X and 3X for many years. Inasmuch as his foundation animals came from such high producing herds as FEMCO FARMS, CARNATION FARMS, NISBET DISPERSAL, AND ELMWOOD, this further development in the **Arnos Herd** makes for an exceptional depth of high records in the pedigrees.

THE CATALOGUE WILL TELL THE FULL STORY.

## *Please Note —*

ARNOS FARMS, lying right at the outskirts of the city of Adrian, Michigan, has already in part been sub-divided for residential purposes, making necessary the sale of the herd in its entirety.

Complete details will be carried in advertising in the next issue of the "World". **The catalogue** will be ready about Nov. 20th. It will be distributed free at the farm, or sent by 1st class mail at 25c per copy.

## A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.

**Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

# News of the Trade

## ALL-EASTERN ONTARIO SALE AVERAGES $497

The All-Eastern Ontario Holstein Sale held October 19th at the Coliseum, Ottawa, realized an average of $497 on the sale of 42 head. This was the highest average yet achieved in the nine-year-old history of this annual sale.

Top price of $870 was paid by M. L. Johnston, Leonard, Ont. to Clarke Rathwell, Navan, Ont. for Larchway Hope, a four-year-old heifer.

Only two animals went to the United States, these being the two top priced bred heifers, both purchased by Ira Morgan, Lisbon, N. Y. One was purchased from W. Alec Snedden, Almonte at $670 and the other from W. R. McMenomy & Son, Inkerman at $620.

Six bulls averaged 317, 13 milking females $614; 21 bred heifers $468; two open yearlings $307. The sale manager was W. Ray Wilson, Kenmore with Joseph P. Elwood, Smith's Falls, auctioneer.

## NEW DAIRY HEAD AT RHODE ISLAND

Dr. James W. Cobble, graduate of the University of Missouri, has joined the staff of the University of Rhode Island as associate professor of animal and Dairy husbandry and head of the department. A native of Missouri, he returned to the university after four years service with the Coast Guard during the war and received his B. S. in animal husbandry in 1947, his A.M. in 1948 and his Ph.D. in 1951. He served as assistant instructor and instructor there from 1947 until he left for his new position in Rhode Island. He is most interested in the production and management side of dairying and did research for his doctor's degree on the influence of varying environmental temperatures on the composition of milk. He was superintendent of official testing for Missouri for a number of years.

**SKOKIE PRINCE GRACIOUS ALEX**
New herd sire recently purchased by Ray E. Tidwell, Tidwell Farms, Douglasville, Georgia, from Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.

## ELMWOOD BULL TO GEORGIA

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois, report the recent sale of a promising young herd sire to Ray E. Tidwell, Tidwell Farms, Douglasville, Georgia. The bull, named Skokie Prince Gracious Alex, is a son of Skokie Gracious, one of the junior herd sires at Elmwood, by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and out of the famous brood cow, Dunloggin LaGrace. The dam of Mr. Tidwell's new bull is Skokie Again Princess Xenia, a daughter of Dunloggin Prince, who is completing a two-year-old record on 2X of close to 600 lbs. fat with a 6.2% test. The young bull is regarded as quite a show prospect and we understand the new owners have plans for him in that connection at southern fairs.

**FOREIGN VISITORS AT CARNATION**
These visitors from other countries were at ringside at the Pacific International following a visit to Carnation Milk Farms. Standing from left to right are Mr. G. S. Bulkley, general director of dairy extension, Carnation Company, Los Angeles; Mr. K. Machimura of Hokkaido, Japan; Mr. Abraham Breton, Holstein breeder of Mexico; Dr. Quesada, secretary of the Cattle Breeders' Association of Mexico, and former chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry of that country; Leness Hall, Sales Manager of Carnation Milk Farms; Mr. Marcos Ortiz of Mexico City, purchaser of Tip-Top; Mr. Juan de Alba of Mexico, and Myron Berry, Farm Superintendent of Carnation Milk Farms. Seated, from left to right, are Russ Pfeiffer, Manager of Carnation Milk Farms; Mr. U. Giovannelli, Carnation's agent in Mexico; Miss Gracelai Baranola (Mrs. Alba's sister); Mrs. Breton, Mrs. de Alba, Mrs. Berrios and Mr. Ramon Berrios of Puerto Rico.
Russ Pfeiffer informs us that in addition to the purchase by Mr. Ortiz, of the $30,000 Carnation Tip-Top, other purchases by the group from Carnation included for Mr. and Mrs. de Alba two bulls, a son of Hallrose Progressor out of a 1,000-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation, and a grandson of Progressor out of a 1,000-lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection. Mr. and Mrs. Berrios purchased a Progressor son out of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation. Mr. and Mrs. Breton purchased two bulls, a Progressor son out of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation, and a Revelation son out of a daughter of Carnation Ringleader. Mr. Machimura purchased grandson of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap for himself and approved three other bulls for different Prefectural Governments in Japan.

## ALL-AMERICAN MAKES FINE RECORD

Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. report that Locvale Master Marcy, All-American four-year-old of 1950, has recently completed a year's record in four-year-old form in DHIA, 3X milking, of 952 lbs. fat. It will be remembered that she calved on the show circuit at Waterloo a year ago.

J. D. Burke, Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry Extension, has been appointed supervisor of the DHIA program in New York State. A supervisor training school at Cornell has been announced for the period, November 5 to 17.

## PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

| Catalog Summary | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42 Females 2y & over (12 calves under 3m swd) | $30,580 | $ 728.10 |
| | 1,565 | 130.44 |
| 7 Bred Yearlings | 4,550 | 650.00 |
| 5 Open Yearlings | 1,885 | 377.00 |
| 1 Heifer Calf over 3m | 300 | |
| 2 Bulls over 3m | 2,400 | 1,200.00 |
| 57 | $41,280 | $ 724.21 |

The Pennsylvania State Sale, sponsored by the Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Association and held October 17 at Bloomsburg, averaged $724 for 57 head and will rank among the tops of the state sale events of the year. Five head sold from $1000 to $1800. Selections were personally made by Secretary Jack Fairchild or by a member of the sale committee of which Timothy Gehman was chairman. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was joint sale manager with the association and served as auctioneer. The entire offering went to Pennsylvania buyers.

George L. McCormick, Allenwood, Pa., consigned the $1800 top animal. This was Willow Lane Rag Apple Piebe, a 2-year-old daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat. Irvin M. Macafee, Milan, Pa., was the buyer. Mr. Macafee also took two others at $800 and $750 each to make his total purchases amount to $3350, high for the day.

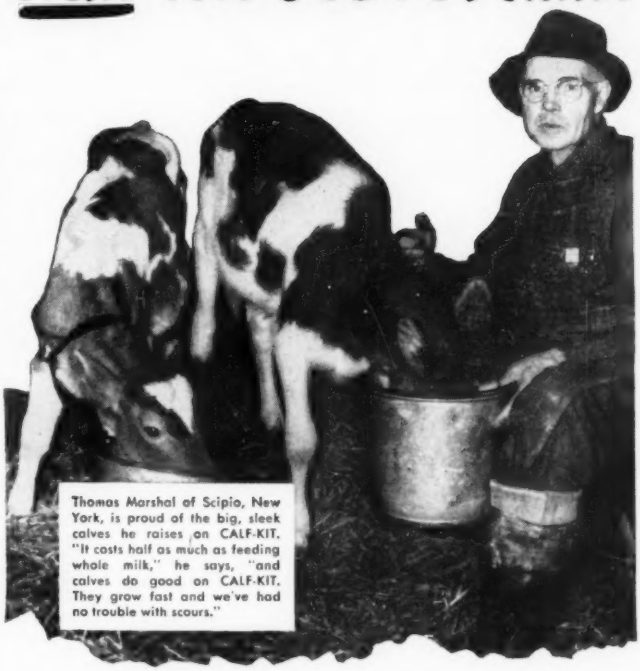
Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, Pa., purchased the top of the bulls, taking Penstate Josie Lad at $1400 from the Pennsylvania State College consignment. He is a ten months old son of Spruceleight Chieftain Lad (Ex) and out of a 700-lb daughter of Glenafton Montvic Marksman. Don L. Snyder, Montoursville, Pa., paid Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa., $1100 for a bred 2-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar and also took a 3-year-old daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat at $1000 from George L. McCormick. Stoltzfus Bros., Elverson, Pa., purchased Elgan Weejoe Sovereign, a January son of Weejoe Sanar, Joseph A. Hook's Excellent son of Montvic Lochinvar. He was consigned by Smitholm Farms, Springville, Pa., and the price was $1000.

We present the list of buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

**Irwin M. Macafee, Milan, Pa.**
Willow Lane Rag Apple Piebe (2-49) $1800
(George L. McCormick, Allenwood, Pa.)
Royal Haven Promoter Patsy (11-49) 800
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)
Frenrick Fobes Lady Belle (10-47) 750
(Frenrick Farms, Towanda, Pa.)
**Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, Pa.**
(M) Penstate Josie Lad (12-50) 1400
(Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.)

(Continued on page 41)


# Raise Good Calves at Half the Cost of Milk



Thomas Marshal of Scipio, New York, is proud of the big, sleek calves he raises on CALF-KIT. "It costs half as much as feeding whole milk," he says, "and calves do good on CALF-KIT. They grow fast and we've had no trouble with scours."

● **REPLACE MILK SAFELY.** Peebles' Calf-Kit replaces from 300 to 500 pounds of milk per calf . . . and is safe to feed. Most of the valuable nutrients in Calf-Kit (98%) come from milk sources as contained in whey and whey products — that's why the change-over from milk is easy for calves to make. Your calves get a vitamin boost with Calf-Kit — supplies guaranteed levels of vitamins A, D, and riboflavin.

● **RAISE BIG, HUSKY CALVES.** You will be pleased with the "milk-fed" bloom that your Calf-Kit calves take on. Don't worry about scours. Don't worry about gaunt, pot-bellied calves. Put them on Calf-Kit and watch them develop into sturdy, full-bodied heifers.

● **GUARANTEED RESULTS.** Get as good results with Calf-Kit as with whole milk or your money back. You must be satisfied with the feeding results in your own barn. Millions of pounds of Calf-Kit have been sold on this guarantee. You take no chances.

*Ask for Calf-Kit at your favorite feed dealer*

**Peebles' CALF-KIT**

*Send for FREE folder I-11.*

**"Save up to Half the Cost of the Milk You Feed"**

**WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY**
Appleton, Wisconsin • San Francisco, California
*World's Largest Producer of Whey Products*

# Index of Advertisers - - -


**A**

Anchor Serum Co. 106
Andis Clipper Co. 107
Arnos Farms Dispersal 33

**B**

Baird & Darcey 108
Bancroft Acres 106
Barker, H. C. 112
Barron County Holsteins 46, 47
Beacon Milling Co. 104
Becker, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer 90
Bell, Jr., John A. 55
Box 627 98
Breeders' Directory 111
Brigeen Farms 95
Bristol Farms 10
Brodrick's Farm Agency 98
Buford Farm 90
Butterfly Farms 116
Buttermore Bros. Dispersal 63

**C**

Carnation Milk Farms 18
Cattleman's Neckwear Co. 106
Cedar Lane Farm 45
Clinton Stock Farm 46
Corse Press, Inc. 113
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 88
Creutzburg & Son, Geo. F. 107

**D**

Dane County Holstein Breeders' Assn. 112
Decker, Frank 95
Denham Brothers 70, 71
Devine's Mount Hope Farm 94
De Vold Oil Co., Peter 100
Dunham, Howard S. 112

**E**

Ebonite 101
Eerdowell Farms 90
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 106
Elmoka Farm 46
Elmwood Farms 66, 67

**F**

Farnham Equipment Co., The 105
Fenstermaker, J. O. 112
Fergusson, James W. 112
Fernbrook Farm 9
For-Mar Farms Dispersal 62
Forsgate Farm 17
45th Breeders 44
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 107
Frederiksen Dispersal, Geo. 52, 53

**G**

Garden Spot Sale 72
General Cochran Farm 12
Golden Arrow Farms 107
Golden West Breeders, Inc. 89
Graham Scientific Breeding School 108
Grand View Farms 86
Gray View Farm 5
Great Brook Farms 40
Green Meadow Farms 65
Gresham, W. G. 100

**H**

Hales & Hunter Co. 109
Hart, Douglas 98
Hartsbrook Farm 93
Hays Limited, Export Dept. 110
Hickory Creek Farms 8
Hickoryvale Farm 87
Hill, Neal A. 47
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 6
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 110
Holstein-Friesian World 113
Howacres 93

**I**

Inter County Dairy Cattle Assn. 108

**K**

Kam Lake Farm 10
Killybracken 11
Knollwood Farms 41
Kyland 2

**L**

Laacke Co., R. 109
Larson's Animal Hospital, Dr. 109
Lawara 3
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. 109
Locvale 89

**M**

Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 41
Martig, J. A. 16
Michigan State Herds 83

**N**

Naches Holstein Farm 30
National Food Co. 105
National Pedigree Co. 110
Near's Food Co. 97
Nockdair Holsteins 56
Northern Ill. Breeders' Assn. 75, 78
Nutritional Research Associates 109

**O**

Ohio Silver Anniversay Sale 13, 15
Osborn, Leland J. 112
Osborndale 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Assn. 112

**P**

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Paganok Farms 94
Papec Machine Co. 100
Perth County Holstein Breeders' Assn. 106
Petersen, A. W. 110

**Q**

Quaker Oats Co. 98

**R**

Rawleigh Co., W. T. 88
Rayulmn Farm 11
Rockcrest Farm 88
Rogers & Rogers 64
Rolling Woods Farm 50, 51

**S**

Sakura Farm 92
Selling, A. 89
Shaw's Ridge Farm 96
Shore, Hardy 112
Smith, C. B. 112
Smith Dispersal, C. B. 68
Southwest Va. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 101
Spencer Brothers, Inc. 106
Springrest Farm 47
Sprunger, S. C. 112
Stevens Associates, Donald W. 112
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 112
Sullivan Farm Dispersal 74
Sunbeam Corporation 105

**T**

Tamblyn, Milton J. 69
Theisman, Henry, Dispersal 69
Tompkins, C. E. 98

**U**

Unadilla Farm 105
Unadilla Sale 69
Utah State Industrial School 83

**V**

Vio Bin Corporation 7
Vosburgh, Charles 112

**W**

Wait Farms 9
Watertown Bull Club 16
Western Ohio Breeders' Sale 91
Weston Mfg. Co. 107
Wetmore, Fred C. 112
White Hill Farm 92
Wild Rose Farm 84
Willeben Farm 69
Willow Ridge Farm 84
Winterthur Farms 115
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 47
Wolverine Fall Invitational 48, 49
Wolverine Sale 101
Wyatt Farms 73
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Co. 110
Wyler Brothers Dispersal 86

**Z**

Zurbriggen & Bridge Dispersal 57, 61



**Another Great Foundation Cow**

**SHAWS JEWEL ROYAL FERNSIDE**
**"Very Good"**

**ADVERTISEMENT**
**No. 12**

**IN THIS SERIES OF ADVERTISEMENTS WE WILL PRESENT THE PICTURE STORY OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM. WATCH IT DEVELOP!**

**BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th**

FERN — is 100% the same blood as RUTH, our new state leader in both the 305 and 365-day divisions. FERN, this year, has taken 4th place in Massachusetts in the 305-day division with 707 lbs. of fat. She also made 785 lbs. fat in 365 days (2X) while qualifying for her 10 months record. Last year she made 773.7 lbs. fat in 365 days (2X). Two daughters give great promise for future development, and a son by ARISTOCRAT 10th will soon return from Roger Dunn's at Windsor, Vt., for service here. She appears ready for more good records and certainly can be called a great foundation cow.

**GREAT BROOK FARMS**

Home of FERNHAME Holsteins

**CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS**

**CHESTER R. SIM**
**Herdsman**

**Mr. and Mrs.**
**FARNHAM W. SMITH**
**Owners**

**STANLEY D. WRIGHT**
**Manager**

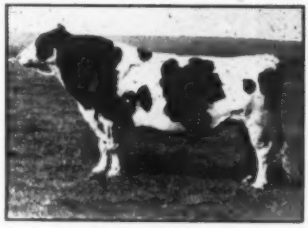
# We Consign to the Dec. Earlville Sale

**A Yearling Double Grandson of Chieftain 7th**
**Rich in High Test and Production**

**His Sire: KNOLLWOOD CHIEF** — A Chieftain grandson, out of our 3X National Champion, Very Good Nettie, with 26511 M. 4.8% 1273 F.

**His Dam: K. R. A. HOPE**—A Very Good Chieftain 7th daughter with 22567 M. 810 F. She milked over 100 lbs. daily for five months during current lactation.

**DOUBLE GRANDSON SELLING**



**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th**
Leading sire of the world of 1200, 1100 and 1000 F. 3X daughters.

# KNOLLWOOD FARMS

**DANIEL I. MAYNE,**
**Fairport, New York**


## PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

(Continued from page 39)

**Don L. Snyder, Montoursville, Pa.**
Bucknell Lochinvar Ethel (10-49) 1100
(Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.)
Willow Lane Rag Apple Segis (9-48) 1000
(George L. McCormick)
Waynecastle Vega Tovarich (10-48) 720
(Waynecastle Farms, Charles F. Miller, Greencastle, Pa.)

**Stoltzfus Bros, Elverson, Pa.**
(M) Elgan Weejoe Sovereign (1-51) 1000
(Smitholm Farms, Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.)

**St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.**
Ormsby Penstate Inka Rag Apple (11-47) 875
(Charles L. Storch, Troy, Pa.)
Fultonway Laurel Lady (6-49) 800
(Fultonway Farms, J. Mowery Frey Sons, Lancaster, Pa.)
Penstate Marksman Lura Lady (5-49) 770
(Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.)
Royaldale Monogram Pride (3-49) 770
(Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa.)

**Frank Walch, Hilltown, Pa.**
Sevspri Mercena Posch Pearl (10-46) 870
(Clark Brown, Wellsboro, Pa.)
Frenrick Floyd Ginger (11-48) 730
(Frenrick Farms, Towanda, Pa.
Grosslyn Nig Woodmaster Ada (9-49) 680
(Isaac S. Gross, Plumsteadville, Pa.)
Grosslyn Admiral Nig Libby (6-49) 580
(Raymond Gross, Plumsteadville, Pa.)

**Percival P. Benfer, Winfield, Pa.**
Gehman Farm Tilly Anne (8-45) 880
(Gehman Dairy Farms, Inc., Macungie, Pa.)

**John A. Kalbach, Hamburg, Pa.**
Neshaminy Pilot Crystal Molly (4-48) 830

**Charles E. Wismer, Jr., Trappe-Collegeville, Pa.**
Fay Fobes (3-47) 830
(Floyd W. Long, Coudersport, Pa.)

**Frank Herman, Jr., Canton, Pa.**
Arrow Joeybur (10-49) 800
(A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.)
Ballard Farm Burke Lochinvar (10-49) 605
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy, Pa.)

**Henry W. Zerby, Hillheim, Pa.)**
Maple Haven Madam Var (5-47) 800
(Jos. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa.)

**Carl Slater, Langhorne, Pa.**
Ber-Cre Farm King Inka Janet (11-44) 785
(Berwick Creamery Farm, Berwick, Pa.)
Cherry Ridge Burke Rhoda (9-47) 680
(Chester Rickard, Honesdale, Pa.)

**Adam Mathler, Salona, Pa.**
Mammoth Spring Pontiac Queen (6-48) 725
(J. R. Hartle, Bellefonte, Pa.)

**Peter Kupsho, Drums, Pa.**
Hengerveld Segis Star (7-48) 720
(Cletus Sollenberger, Williamsburg, Pa.)

**Howard W. Berger, Muncy, Pa.**
Mintdale Dean Edith (5-44) 715
(Ira Nissley, Elverson, Pa.)

**Raymond H. Whitebread, Wapwallopen, Pa.**
Overshot Lucy Marksman (9-48) 715
(Clayton Sharpe, Laceyville, Pa.)
Lester L. Shirley, Lewistown, Pa.
Frenrick Paul Segis Lass (2-46) 710
(Frenrick Farms, Towanda, Pa.)

**Edgar Messerschmidt, Meyerstown, Pa.**
Montvalley Piebe Homestead (12-48) 700
(Arthur L. Morrison, Laceyville, Pa.)

**Lawrence A. Newell, Troy, Pa.**
Smitholm Pietje Comet (11-48) 695
(Smitholm Farms)

(Continued on page 64)


# "I didn't believe it . . ."

". . . until I milked my own purebred Jerseys with the Marlow Milker. Now I *know* the Marlow keeps teats and udders soft and healthy . . . haven't had one mastitis flare-up since we put in the Marlow over a year ago . . . no more penicillin."

**says Ralph E. Cope Jr., Langlois, Ore., outstanding Jersey breeder and owner of Opal Crystal Lady, World's All-Time Butterfat Production Champion on Twice-a-day Milking; 23,750# milk, 1237# fat! What a record!**

"The Marlow's vigorous, low vacuum, massaging action at 120 pulsations per minute causes my cows to keep pressure on the udder until that last and richest milk comes down from the upper part into the pail. We owe a lot to the Marlow for our high production records."

"All my cows hold up at the end of their lactations much better with the Marlow. Opal Crystal Lady averaged 65# milk on her championship record. On her last day on test she gave 57.7# milk . . . and the next day 60# again with the Marlow. Now I know everything Marlow says about his milker is true!"

**J. C. SAYS: "Our *money back guarantee* proves the Marlow will make more money for you, too! Write today for full details and our *easy-payment plan.***

**MARLOW MILKER**

**MAIL Coupon for More Proof**

**J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.**
**Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.**
Please send, free, "What Leading Dairymen Say About the Marlow Milker."
Name _____
Address _____

**THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER—IT'S DIFFERENT!**

# *The*

# EARLVILLE

# *"Invitational"*

# Wednesday — December 5

Never, in the history of the public sales ring, has one series of breeders' sales duplicated the BREEDING VALUES offered annually in these EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sales.

Once again, Dr. E. S. Harrison is devoting a month of his time to select 65 animals of superb quality from the leading breeders of the East. Consignments are also promised from several famous herds of the middle west. EVERY ONE MUST PASS HIS CRITICAL TEST OF BREEDING VALUE. And so once again you will watch a parade of animals, superior without exception, pass through the INVITATIONAL Sale ring — every animal one which you can buy with confidence — every one bearing the stamp of Dr. Harrison's approval.

## IF HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF

## THESE CATTLE WILL SELL AT BARGAIN PRICES

On the basis of previous INVITATIONAL Sales we predict that these selected animals will sell for an average only $200 — $300 higher than those selling the second day. Last year's INVITATIONAL sale of 68 head brought an average price of $809, while the entire two-day offering of 236 head averaged $523. You could buy nearly anything you wanted in the INVITATIONAL offering at from $700 to $900. Only 10 sold for over $1000. Many INVITATIONAL sale animals sold for lower prices than the tops of the second day's selling. Yet that sale was hailed as one of the most uniformly excellent quality sales ever held — and it was typical of previous INVITATIONAL sales.

**And That Is Why We Say . . .**

**The GREATEST BARGAIN SALE in the World is the**

**EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL**

**"Where A Little More Money Buys A Lot More Cow"**

**See the following page for information on early consignments . . .**

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager — Mexico, New York

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

## From Monanfran Farms

**Monford Kelsey & Son — Canastota, N. Y.**

# "As Great A 3-Year-Old As You Ever See"

That's how Dr. Harrison describes MONAFRAN ALL-VAR SADIE 3115566, whose 2-year-old 2X record in HIR is 14113 lbs. of 3.9% milk, 552 lbs. fat. She was fresh again October 10th, and is starting well on another record. Her sire is Wait Farm All-Var Rex, a ¾ brother to Wait Farm All-Var Laddie (noted show sire at Wait Farms, 2nd aged bull as a 3-yr.-old at the 1951 N. Y. State Fair). Three other paternal sisters to "Sadie" have now finished records in the Kelsey herd, all over 400 lbs. fat in 2-year-old form, 2X milking. "Sadie's" dam has 418 lbs. fat on 2X and was Best Uddered Cow at Cortland Co. Fair, 1947. The next dam made 575 lbs. fat on 2X at 11 years and is still in the herd, with a lifetime total of 139,650 lbs. milk and 4,751 lbs. fat. Her dam, in turn, made 590 lbs. on 2X.

**WATCH FOR HER PICTURE IN THE NEXT ISSUE**

## From Knollwood Farm

**Daniel I. Mayne — Fairport, N. Y.**

# A Double Grandson of "Chieftain 7th" from an 810-Lb. Dam

This yearling son of Knollwood Chief (son of the 1273-lb. National Champion "Nettie") is out of Knollwood Rag Apple Hope, VG daughter of Chieftain 7th with 22,567 lbs. of milk and 810 lbs. fat. She milked over 100 lbs. a day for five months of her current lactation! This service age bull is a sure bet to sire 4% test.

**WE EXPECT HIS PICTURE FOR NEXT TIME**

## From Morrow & Sutherland

**Cayuga, New York**

# An Outstanding Son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad

Born Jan. 3, 1951 (showmen shouldn't miss this one!) this calf is out of the greatest cow family in the Kent Whipple herd. The dam is Marshline Ormsby Diana (VG), with a long string of year-after-year 2X records up to 529 lbs. and now making her largest one yet at 11 years of age. She is a daughter of the $3,000 plus-proven sire, Marshline Star King and out of a VG dam with 134,000 lbs. lifetime. Her full sister is classified Excellent and has many 2X records up to 724 lbs. There are four great maternal sisters to this outstanding calf, all in milk, in the Whipple herd. It's a bull you should look into. He has EVERYTHING.

SPACE IN THIS ISSUE does not permit a full account of the many outstanding entries now pouring in. We can mention a few more — and in the next issue we will give you 8 pages of pictures and descriptions.

**COUNCIL ROCK FARM** (Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y.)

An outstanding 5-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Marker (All-plus proven and now in NYABC, by Dunloggin Confident from an 800-lb. daughter of King Bessie Mabel Susie). She has three 2X records up to 532 lbs. fat, 14610 lbs. milk at 4y. She is due about sale time to Holwyn Heilo Mahomet Ormsby, son of an 825-lb. Excellent dam. She has a dozen or more deep-bodied, good-uddered paternal sisters in the Mosher herd.

**HARDEN FARMS, Camden, N. Y.**

A 4-year-old daughter of "Deen Var" from the 932-lb. Lily Matador Princess (Ex). She made 21,000 lbs. milk at 3 years, averaging 150.6 lbs. milk a day for 110 days of her lactation which was then interrupted by an operation for foreign bodies. Pictures next time.

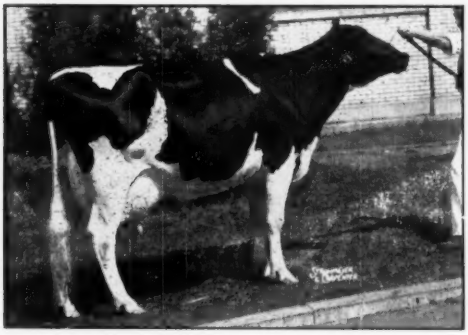
**BEACON RESEARCH FARM, Cayuga, N. Y.**

A beautiful bred heifer sired by the Excellent, proven Ellbank Marathon Jewel Joe and bred to Harden Farms King Professor, son of Dunloggin King Var out of Ednachester Man-O-War Mary that made 1041 lbs. fat last year and is now making over 1150 lbs. in DHIA.

Other top consignment will be described next time.

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

# TAKE A LOOK AT THE "45THS"



SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE
Owned by Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

All-American 3-year-old 1950.

1st 4-year-old, New York.

1st 4-year-old and Gr. Champ. female, Eastern States, 1951.

1st 4-year-old, Indianapolis.

Her 3-year-old record:
2X 316d 15,925 M. - 3.9 - 619.3.

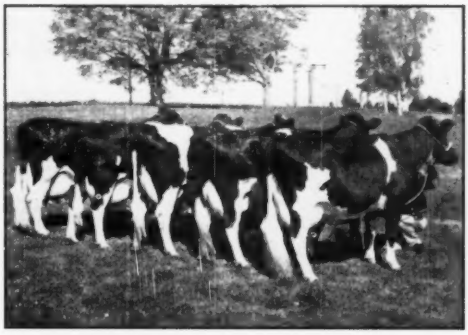
She traces through her sire and dam 6 times to 45th and 3 times to old Isa Scotia Beets.

**SOME OF THE OWNERS OF 45THS ARE GOING TO TELL YOU THE STORY OF THIS GREAT FAMILY IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THE "WORLD".**

## ORMSBY SENSATION 45TH + ISA SCOTIA BEETS

**ISA SCOTIA BEETS, 16974.4 milk, 580.15 fat, HAD FIVE DAUGHTERS BY 4 DIFFERENT SIRES. FOUR OF HER DAUGHTERS HAD SONS BY 45TH. HER TWIN DAUGHTERS WERE SIRED BY 45TH — THUS BEGINS THE STORY.**

These five daughters of NJES Eva Conqueror Lad have an average production on 2X - 365d, all at 4 yrs., of 15,966 M., 601.8 F., 3.8%. Two have over 18,000 of milk with 3.8 test. 3 are V.G., 1 G+, and 1 G. NJES Eva Conqueror Lad traces 5 times to 45th and 2 times to old Isa in 5 generations.



Daughters of NJES EVA CONQUEROR LAD (G.M.)
Owned by Connecticut State University, Storrs, Conn.

— Write us for Information —

**F. M. Wigsten**
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

**John S. McCormick**
Pawlet, Vt.

**T. H. Benton**
Blairstown, N. J.

**Farnham W. Smith**
Carlisle, Mass.

**J. S. Johnson**
Oldwick, N. J.

**Training School**
Vineland, N. J.

**Dr. Frank App**
Bridgeton, N. J.

**J. P. Bender**
Coopersburg, Pa.

**H. P. Hood & Sons**
Beverly, Mass.

**OR**

**45th BREEDERS**

**BOX 86 – HIGHLAND PARK, N. J.**

# Drop in at CEDAR LANE

ZENITH daughters continue to make good records

His preliminary DHIA average on first six daughters in our herd is

14,021.7 MILK

497.3 FAT

(2X — ME — 305d)

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES ZENITH (EX)

## OUR MONTHLY REPORT

### We Registered 22 Calves This Month

9 were by NJES Chief Harty Mark
2 by Newmont Aristocrat
6 by Milk and Honey Aristocrat
1 by NJES Conqueror Darline Jared
3 by ZENITH
1 by Aristocrat 10th

We sent two young bulls to Puerto Rico. Ten head of nice heifers went to our Adelphia Dairy where we are building a nice pure bred herd.

Our Veediction daughter that we bought at the National Sale in 1950, gave us a grand bull calf by Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror. He has three very close crosses to Chieftain 7th and one to Conqueror.

We sold several semen samples from ZENITH.

We purchased a half-interest in New Jersey White Cloud Thunder, a son of Aristocrat 10th, and Montague Charlotte Anna (VG), State Class Leader, 4th on the 1950 Honor List and a daughter of Conqueror.

At the Left—

NJES CHIEF HARTY MARK (EX)

We have bred a number of cows in our herd to "Harty Mark". We like his daughters that are in milk. He was sired by "Old Chief" (GM), inbred son of 15th. His dam was a VG "Alice" daughter.

# CEDAR LANE FARM

**45th and Winterthur Breeding**

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner — LEON SNYDER, Mgr.

OLDWICK, N. J.

# BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — BARRON, WIS.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

# PROVEN PROFITABLE PRODUCTION WITH DESIRABLE TYPE

**ELMOKA JENNIE HOMESTEAD (E)** 6 HT records from 538 to 855 fat, all 2X. 6 lactation total of 102,437 milk, 4,111 fat. Four HT daughters from 459 to 590 fat, all 2X. She is the sire's dam.

**This Month We Offer:**

## ELMOKA DIRECTOR KING

***Born February 26, 1951 — $500***

His sire, Elmoka Director (GP) was 3rd jr. yrlg. 1946 Minn. State Fair. He is DHIA proven on 5 pairs, daughters averaging 13590 M., 3.7%, 503 F., an increase of 97 lbs. fat. "Director" is a son of Pabst Direct (VG), Silver Medal Production Sire with 17 daughters averaging 13530, 3.6%, 494 fat, a 32-lb. increase over dams. His dam (pictured) is one of the great cows of our breeding program.

The dam of this calf is Elmoka Dictator Olive (VG), with 3 records, all 2X: 2y 10460 4.4 461; 3y 10540 4.2 439; 4y in 245d 12321 532, and still making over a pound of fat a day. Her dam was jr. champion at the 1945 Barron Co. Fair, and has 10864 3.8 412 at 2y, 2X. The dam's sire, Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend (VG) was 1st prize Wisconsin bull at the 1947 Wis. State Fair, and a Silver Medal Production sire with 11 daughters averaging 13170 3.98 524. We could go on for many generations — our herd has been on continuous test since 1932. We have 10 consecutive years on HIR, every year over 448 fat average. We have 9 consecutive years of PBR awards — an indication of the quality of our herd and the soundness of our breeding program. Send for details on this bull.

## ELMOKA FARM — Barritt & Spaeni — Barron, Wisconsin

# Those Big Black Cows are "Scotty" Daughters

## *And They Fill The Pail With 4% Milk!*

"SCOTTY", whose real name is Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast (VG), our senior sire, is sired by Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer (by Lochinvar) and out of an intensely inbred Winterthur-Ormsby dam by Duobess Ormsby Judge.

**The official HIR average on all "Scotty" daughters that completed a lactation in our herd last year (none sold — none omitted) was:**

**25 DTRS 3-0 2X 337d—**
**14406 M. 3.94% 568.0 F.**

**MEISEGEIER LOCHINVAR PRIDE**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1- 9 | 2X | 365d | 10687 | M. | 4.2% | 443.8 |
| 2-11 | 2X | 336d | 11126 | M. | 4.3% | 483.4 |
| 4- 0 | 2X | 311d | 12411 | M. | 4.3% | 529.7 |
| 5- | 2X | 310d | 12357 | M. | 4.1% | 506.7 |

She is the first-born daughter of "Scotty" and was sold in the 1951 Barron Fall Sale for $750 to W. W. Bowers, Shell Lake, Wis.

## CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys"

PAUL HUTRAS, Supt. — **Barron, Wisconsin** — CARL J. NELSON, Owner

# BARRON CO. FAIR

**Blue Ribbons for SPRINGREST**

Our 2-yr.-old daughter of our "Breeze" son, and our jr. yrlg. heifer by "Comet" were not only tops in their respective classes but were also winners in the Produce class, both being out of Springrest Page Montvic Royal. The "Breeze" daughter also won at the Tri-State Fair.

Springrest's only other entry at the Barron Co. Fair this fall was a 2nd prize bull calf, he also from the "Page" cow. She has several records from 500 to 700 lbs. fat, testing from 4.3 to 4.5%.

Still other evidence in our herd of the transmitting ability of this great cow are other daughters. She is 9 years old and still capable of consistent production.

We have a few bulls 8 to 12 months old, most of them 4% breeding. Also can spare a few females.

## SPRINGREST HOLSTEIN FARM

**CLAYTON P. GARNER,** **Chetek, Wis.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC.
"Where Quality Holsteins are Bred"
BOX 676 BARRON, WISC

# Lea-Dale Holsteins

Recent HIR proving on our late herd sire, Besslyn Rambler Ormsby Fobes 956179:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 dtrs. | avg. | 12760 | 3.85 | 491 |
| 5 dtrs. | avg. | 13980 | 3.86 | 540 |
| 5 dams | avg. | 13440 | 3.72 | 500 |
| Increase: | | 540 | .14 | 40 |

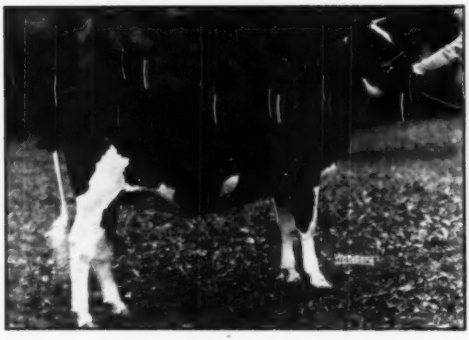
Although local demand has been taking most of our surplus heifers and bulls, we possibly can supply you with a few yearling heifers, or heifer and bull calves out of the Rambler daughters and their dams listed in the above proving.

It's worth investigating.

**HIR and DHIA records — Bang's Certified**

## Neal A. Hill — Barron, Wis.

# The Kind We Breed in the Wis. State Herds



**WIS TREASURE**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion female at Waterloo 1951.

**WIS REPOSE**
First prize senior yearling and reserve junior champion female at Waterloo 1951.

Treasure is a daughter, Repose a double granddaughter, of Wis Ideal, our great home-bred All-American herd sire at the Green Bay Reformatory.

# Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** **STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

# *The Wolverine Fall Invitational*

## At the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sale Pavilion
## WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

**Located on U. S. 16 — 6½ miles East of East Lansing, 2½ miles West of Williamston.**

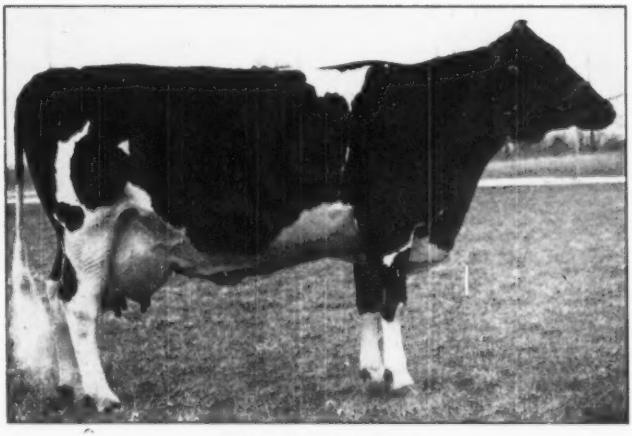
# Monday — December 10

**Starting 11 A. M. Sharp**

# — 70 HEAD —

**Personally Selected from Leading Herds of the U. S. and Canada**

## *Featuring Two Daughters of This National Champion*



CAPTAIN RAINBOW TOPSY
3y 365d 3X — 29158 M. 3.8% 1094.9 F.
National Champion for Fat and for Milk

Remember her? Walter Cooke, Lake Odessa, Mich., sold her in our Wolverine Classic last spring for $2,400. She went to Lakefield where she will have every opportunity for further development.

**NOW WE HAVE PERSUADED MR. COOKE TO CONSIGN HER TWO DAUGHTERS!**

The older daughter on test with first calf, making a fine record. She is by the plus-proven sire, Crestlyn Rag Apple Montvic Pietje (EX) and is due right after sale by Creston Master Triune, junior champion Mich. B&W Show. The younger one is a December 1949 yearling, sired by Rex Lochinvar Ideal and due a few days after sale by Creston Master Triune.

**PART OF A TRULY MARVELOUS CONSIGNMENT FROM MR. COOKE.**
**MORE NEXT TIME.**

# The Wolverine Fall Invitational

## A Sovereign Daughter Bred to Marksman From Glenafton

**WINSOME PIETJE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y—365d—3X | 14305 M. | 4.19% | 599 F. |
| 4y—365d—3X | 16179 M. | 4.48% | 725 F. |

An own daughter of Sovereign from a V.G. daughter of Montvic Renown, with records up to 19752 M. 3.95% 782 F. and a total for 5 lactations of over 89,000 lbs. of 3.9% milk.

**Due in December by MARKSMAN**

**Watch for a**
**GLENAFTON SENSATION**
**In a Bull in our Next Announcement**

**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN QUEEN (VG)**
**2y—335d—3X 14072 M. 4.19% 589 F.**
In her current lactation she has over 12,000 lbs. of 4% milk in first nine months. A great prize winning daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign from a 760-lb. 4.43% daughter of Marksman, next dam the old VG 4% brood cow, Queen Pabst Mercedes.

## A Rowsdale Bull From A Marksman Dam From Bond Haven

**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN REVELATION**
**Born April 21, 1951**

A beautiful dairy type bull, sired by Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX), who is proving himself one of the greatest breeding sons of Sovereign.

The dam, a Marksman daughter, made 624 F. at 2 yrs. on 3X and is promising over 800 lbs. fat this year. Next dam a VG cow with 662 F. 4.15% at 3 yrs. 2X.

**— ALSO —**

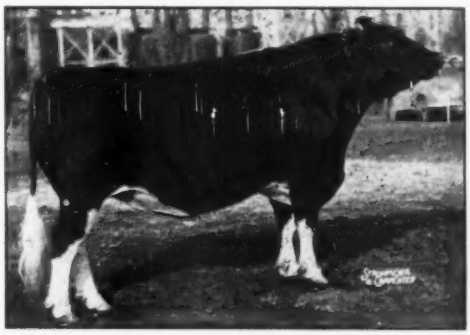
## A Mastermark Heifer from a Rowsdale-Marksman Dam

**BOND HAVEN MASTERMARK JOYCE**
**Born March 27, 1949**

Daughter of Mastermark, the son of Marksman from the 894-lb. 4.67% 2-yr-old daughter of Sovereign.

Her dam is the beautiful, big producing high testing daughter of Rowsdale pictured here.

**Bred May 16 to BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE HIGHSPOT,** junior yearling son of Marksman from a Historian daughter with 2y—365d—3X 15810 M. 4.23% 668 F.



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)**
Over 100 tested daughters with 22 from 800 to 1036 lbs. fat on 3X. Four *Excellent daughters. He has himself been 7 times All-Canadian and has sired four All-Canadian Gets.

**Watch for consignment of**

**L. B. REID, Ripley, Ont.**

**This is Just a Starter — The Main Story Next Time.**

**C. B. SMITH** Sale Manager and Auctioneer **Williamston, Mich.**

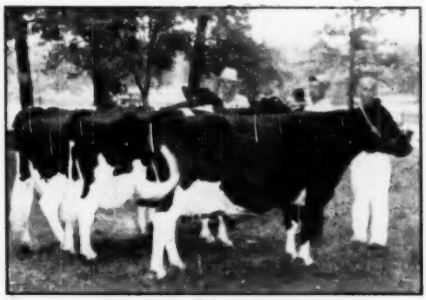
# Rolling Woods Dis

## Announcing the Complete Dispersal of a

## *Famed Illinois herd of Registered Holsteins*

THE HERD SIRE — SELLING

**ILEANA MATADOR POSCH**
A son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, Gold Medal Sire, and from Ileana Matador Josie (VG) with 4 records that total 2390 lbs. fat with 3.9% test.
His type is almost faultless, his breeding supreme.



**Get of ILEHAMWOOD ORMSBY JOE**
First prize Get of Sire at Illinois State Black and White Show 1951. Their life records average over 100,000 lbs. with 3.9% test. The cow in the foreground is the dam of Ileana Matador Posch.
Whitey Thompson said: "One of the most remarkable things I ever saw."

**This Renowned Herd in 1947-48-49**
**Stood First in the Illinois 500-lb. Fat Club**
**Under DHIA and HIR Rules**

The average production of the herd of 50 head was over 500 lbs. fat for the three-year period.

**LAST HERD AVERAGE**
**For Year Ending March 1, 1951**

## 533 F. With 3.9%

A herd noted for longevity, production, test, type, capacity, quality and health. Not an animal has been shipped to the yards in 8 yrs. because of pregnancy deficiency. Not an animal has been culled in 8 years for inferior production. Every animal in the herd was bred and raised on the Rolling Woods Farm. There have been no blood problems other than an occasional vaccination suspect of immature age.

## A Few Outstanding Statistics

**Hard to Duplicate in the Nation**
**For 2X Milking**

**3 Cows With Records from 839 to 870 F.**
**10 Cows With Records from 709 to 780 F.**
**21 Cows With Records from 601 to 699 F.**
**14 Cows With Records from 520 to 593 F.**
**Several 2-yr.-olds from 421 to 454 F.**

**AFTER A CAREFUL SURVEY**
**Of This Remarkable Herd**

We do not hesitate to say that we have never known of a safer place to buy honest, dependable, proven, popular bred foundation animals.

**Sale Starts At 11 A. M. — C.S.T.**

# MONDAY — DECEMBER 17

**In the St. Charles, Ill., Sale Pavilion**

# persal

## MONDAY, DEC. 17, 1951
## At St. Charles, Ill.

## A Predominating Feature

### the Blood of

# ILEHAMWOOD ORMSBY JOE

Every animal in the herd, excepting a few daughters of Man-O-War Rue, traces directly to that great former herd sire, Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe (Gold Medal), whose first prize Get appears on the opposite page.

**ILEHAMWOOD ORMSBY JOE** is a son of Rock River Sir Johanna Hengerveld (Silver Medal Sire), grandson of King Segis Pontiac Count.

His dam is a 704-lb. granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, that famous son of 37th.

**ILEHAMWOOD ORMSBY JOE**
**Is a Paternal Brother to**
**ROCK RIVER HENGERVELD AL**
**Excellent-Gold Medal**
**Foundation Sire at Clyde Hill Farms**

## A Sensational Proving

**24 Daughters of JOE**
**Have a Plus of**
**1521.4 M. .2% 821. F.**
**From Dams Averaging**
**12216 M. 3.6% 438 F.**
**AN IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION! ! !**

### A Few Daughters and Granddaughters of

## MAN-O-WAR ORMSBY RUE

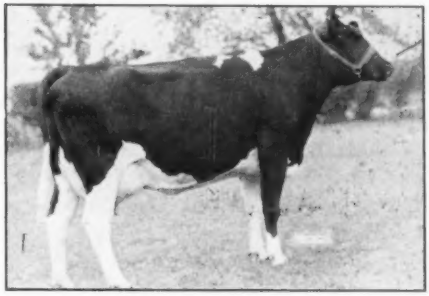
A bull with a sensational plus proving in HT—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Dtrs Av. | 14320 M. | 3.87% | 554 F. |
| Dams Av. | 11710 M. | 3.66% | 429 F. |
| Increase | +2610 M. | +.21% | +125 F. |

Note that when mated with dams averaging well above the breed average, he raised the fat by 125 lbs. with a big PLUS all the way across the board.

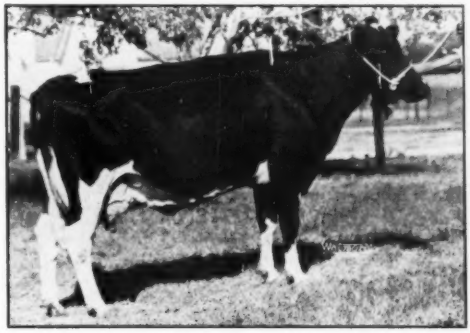
He was a son of Man-O-War 62d from a 753-lb. 3-yr.-old dam.

**SHE TOPPED THE CORNELL SALE AT $2,300**



**ILEANA ORMSBY DYNJO (VG)**
**3½y 365d 2X 21165 M. 727.5 F.**
Not a member of the Rolling Woods herd, we show her here as a representative granddaughter of "Joe".

**A REPRESENTATIVE JOE DAUGHTER**



**ILEANA MATADOR JOSIE (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 337d | 2X | 16544 M. | 3.9% | 647.2 F. | (DHIA) |
| 3y | 365d | 2X | 15262 M. | 4.0% | 608.5 F. | (DHIA) |
| 6y | 305d | 2X | 15068 M. | 3.9% | 584.9 F. | (HT) |

5 lactations average over 570 F.

**Watch for New Pictures and More Details Next Time**
**And Write for Catalog And Information**

**HARRY MARKHEIM, Owner**
**Elgin, Illinois**

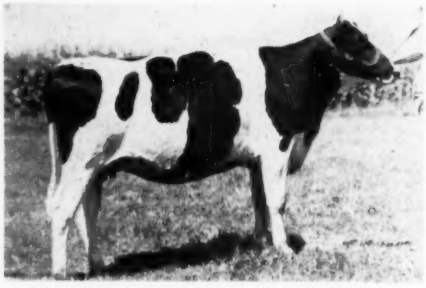
**BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.**
**Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.**

# Plan Now To Attend The

# GEORGE FREDERIKSEN & SON

# Monday, November 12, (11 A. M.)

SELLING



**FORESTDEAN MASTER PRINCESS**
3 close crosses to Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain. Her sire is a son of the highly plus-proven Dougvic Pathfinder Admiral and from a 760-lb. "VG" daughter of Mont. Path. Chieftain. The heifer's dam has 2 records over 500 and granddam with 3 records over 545. Due at sale time.

## 70 Intensely Bred

**Rich in the Blood of Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain "VG" Gold Medal**

20 A R daughters
2 with 760 and 837
4 from 600 to 660
8 from 524 to 582

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 HT daus. | 12210 | 3.87 | 473 |
| 5 HT daus. | 11590 | 3.79 | 439 |
| 5 HT dams | 10110 | 3.41 | 345 |
| Increase | 1480 | .38 | 94 |

2 "Ex." — 2 "VG" sons.
2 "Ex." — 9 "VG" daughters

## ★ These Maternal Sisters All Sell ★

**Their dam has 566 and 567 on 2X**

**Forestdean Dougvic Diamond** (3 daughters)
2y 2X 492 F. — 3y 2X 600 F.
by Mooie Lad).

**Forestdean Dougvic Beauty** (3 daughters)
3y 2X 550 F. — 4y 2X 569 F.
by Pathfinder Admiral.

**Their "VG" dam has 556 and 545**

**Forestdean Dougvic Princess** (3 daughters)
2y 2X 461 F. — 3y 2X 555 F.
by Mooie Lad.

**Forestdean Pathfinder Bess**
2y 2X 545 F. — 3y 2X 578 F.
4y 2X 508 F. — 5y 2X 534 F.
by Pathfinder Admiral.

**and from**

**Dougvic Pathfinder Masterpiece "VG"**
A daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain "VG-GM".
5y 365d 3X 20137 M. 3.8% 760.5 F.
3 other records from 545 to 586.

**Forestdean Dougvic Masterpiece** (2 daughters)
2y 2X 433 F.
by Pathfinder Admiral.

**Forestdean Kay Masterpiece** (bred heifer)
by Mooie Lad.

## — ALSO SELLING —

**Forestdean Pathfinder Pinky** (2 daughters)
4y 2X 508 F. — 5y 2X 570 F. 4%
by Pathfinder Admiral.
Her dam has 500 and 561 on 2X.

**Mary Chieftain Ona Walker**
(1 daughter and granddaughter)
5y 2X 573 F. — 6y 2X 525 F. — 9y 2X 523 F.

**Hill Lane Jean De Kol Ruth** (2 daughters)
3y 2X 430 F. — 4y 2X 530 F. — 5y 2X 533
by Mooie Lad.
Her 454-lb. 2y sister and 2 daughters sell.

**Piebe De Kol Ormsby** (3 daughters)
3y 2X 565 F.
now making 600 F., by Forestdean Pathfinder Rag Apple.

**1950 DHIA Ave. 12036 M 3.92% 471.8 F**
2X — ordinary farm care and conditions.

## Add To Your Herd From These Foundation Females

# COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

## Dwight, Illinois

### At the farm — 4 miles West on 17 and ¼ North

## RAG APPLES 70

**Through These 8 Sons (all ¾ brothers)**

Dougvic Pathfinder General "Ex."
— 7 daughters selling —
His dam is a "VG" daughter of Montvic Chieftain 12th with 537 lbs. at 2 yr.

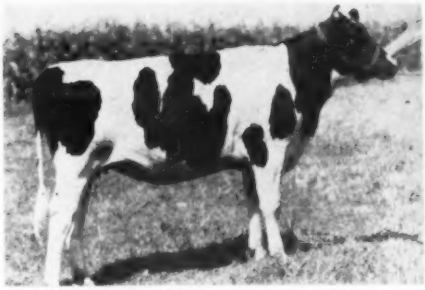
Dougvic Pathfinder Mooie Lad
— 7 daughters selling —
from a 551-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 12th.

Dougvic Pathfinder Admiral
— 5 daughters selling —
— 15 granddaughters selling —

Proven in DHIA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 dau. ave. | 13739 | 3.7 | 509 |
| 12 dau. ave. | 13876 | 3.7 | 510 |
| 12 dams ave. | 13870 | 3.3 | 465 |
| Increase | 6 | .4 | 45 |

SELLING



**FORESTDEAN ROYAL DICTATOR**

A top junior yearling from a 427-lb. 3-yr.-old whose dam has 2 records over 500. She is by a son of the plus-proven Dougvic Pathfinder Admiral from a great proven brood cow.

★ ***This Top 2 Year Old Bull Sells*** ★

**Glamis Markmaster—**

Sire—Glenafton Enchanter, sold for $17,100 in 1949, sire of 1st Jr. Heifer Calf, Royal '49. A son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (Extra XXXX) from the "VG" Montvic Monogram daughter — Abbekerk Dutchland Monogram, 6y 1204 F. 4.75%, 4y 1002 F., 4.15%. 6 lactations total 117522 M. 5068 F. 4.31%. A daughter with 782 at 2y.

Dam—Glamis Mercedes Pabst, a daughter of Glenafton Helbon Acme with 3 2X records from 514 to 592. A daughter has 583. Her dam is a daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple and is "VG" with 4 records from 514 to 599 on 2X.

* * * *

**A Leading Illinois Farmer-Breeder Herd.**
**Continuous D.H.I.A. Testing For 15 Years.**
**The Best in Rag Apple Bloodlines.**
**A Constructive Breeding Program.**
**Careful Selection For Type and Production.**

**For catalogs or information, write—**

# RYAN & PEISSIG

**Sale Managers** **Dundee, Illinois**

# International Junior Show

With seven states competing, the International Junior Holstein Show at Indianapolis was a great success. Sponsoring the junior show which covered seven breeds was the Ford Division of the Ford Motor Car Company. They put up a fine prize list of trophies and emblems in profusion. In addition, about 2,000 4-H and F.F.A. exhibitors and invited guests were given an awards recognition banquet long to be remembered. The whole thing was done up in beautiful shape.

In each breed, the judge for the senior show placed its junior show on the day preceding and it was given full dignity and recognition in the show program, with printed entry lists, etc. in the regular catalog. Professor W. W. Yapp of Illinois was the judge of the junior Holstein show.

Wisconsin had the largest participation in the show and made up two state herds that placed first and fourth, with Ohio and Indiana standing second and third, respectively. From Wisconsin came the grand champion of the show, Judith Anderson's great senior yearling heifer, Maggie Reburke Pansy that placed second in the strong open show class. Senior and reserve grand champion was Lafar Pet Inka Veronica a three-year-old shown by Richard E. Lawrence of Ohio.

Another first prize winner from Wisconsin was Ralph Draeger's Future Hope Roamer Faith, the senior heifer calf that has done so well in the open shows, placing second not only here but also at Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair. Ralph also had the second prize senior yearling heifer.

New York had two blue ribbon winners, Jerry Coyne's two-year-old and Ronald Scott's junior yearling heifer. Kenneth Donal of Michigan had the winner in the aged cow class (four years and over).

The show was well supervised, and we heard nothing but praise regarding it. Following is the list of awards in the International junior Holstein show:

**Senior Heifer Calves**

1. Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283, Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 2. Cash-Mar Chip Irene 3363037, Clifford Porter, Bridgeport, Ind. 3. Cash-Mar Ormsby Sovereign 3363038, Jerry Treser, Bridgeport, Ind. 4. Juliana Vickery Vale Queen 3374129, Gary Rose, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 5. Dibble Crescent Royal Starlet 3382571, Joyce Majeskie, Waukesha, Wis. 6. Pansy Ona Star 3366371, Thomas C. Anderson, Belleville, Wis. 7. Sprite Veeman Posch Tillie 3339198, Edwin Wittenbach, Belding, Mich. 8. Entry, Robert House, Avon, N. Y. 9. Piebe Winterthur Burke 3309389, Mary Ann Woelfel, Waukesha, Wis. 10. Cash-Mar Corrine Piebe 3363040, Biff Treser, Bridgeport, Ind.

**Junior Yearling Heifers**

1. Elmvale Black Della 3200819, Ronold Scott, Amsterdam, N. Y. 2. Honeywood Comet Homestead 3213707, Dale Krull, Lake Mills, Wis. 3. Smiser Segis Willanna Ormsby 3226297, Franklin Smiser, Crestwood, Ky. 4. Hickory Creek Lad Gracious 3225406, Marita Thomson, McHenry, Ill. 5. Larkfield Pearl Lucky Canary 3231826, Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.

**Senior Yearling Heifers**

1. Maggie Reburke Pansy 3192476, Judith C. Anderson, Belleville, Wis. 2. Future Hope Comet Diana 3209970, Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 3. Sprite Martha Pontiac 3239307, Edwin Wittenbach, Belding, Mich. 4. Hokeland KenMac Hoosier Del 3193616, Kenneth Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind. 5. Grassyside Pabst Roburke 3233385, J. D. Wolf, Alexandria, Ky. 6. Anfield-Sovereign-Ormsby-Dot 3201657, Franklin Wolfe, New Carlisle, O. 7. Mercedes Inka Marion 3170583, Arthur Graden, Alexandria, Ky. 8. Burke Rag Apple Inka 3152880, James Woelfel, Waukesha, Wis.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer**

1. Coyne Farms X-Ray Belle 3028343, Jerry Coyne, Avon, N. Y. 2. Princess Colantha Echo DeKol 3001004, Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind. 3. Elkendale Ormsby Toni 3018372, Sylvia Patchen, Locke, N. Y. 4. Dean Wayne Rose Piebe 3131723, Roy Walter, North Salem, Ind. 5. Dawson Grand Tritomia 3077-047, John Dawson, Alexandria, Ky. 6. Della Jewel Ormsby 3090146, Herbert John Schwoch, Waukesha, Wis.

**Three-Year-Old Heifers**

1. Lafar Pet Inka Veronica 2996996, Richard E. Lawrence, Marion, O. 2. Lady to Be Forward 2957996, J. Earl, Marion, O.

**Aged Cow**

1. Mercedes Joan Hartog 2766644, Kenneth Donal, Fowlerville, Mich. 2. Dorl Dutchess Jewell 2688357, Herbert John Schwock, Waukesha, Wis. 3. Tritomia Burke Inka 2811521, Henry C. Smith, Finchville, Ky.

**State Herd**

1. Wisconsin 2. Ohio 3. Indiana 4. Wisconsin 5. Michigan 6. New York 7. Kentucky

**Junior and Grand Champion Female**

Maggie Reburke Pansy 3192476, Judith C. Anderson, Belleville, Wis.

**Senior and Reserve Champion Female**

Lafar Pet Inka Veronica 2996397, Richard E. Lawrence, Marion, O.

**Reserve Junior Champion**

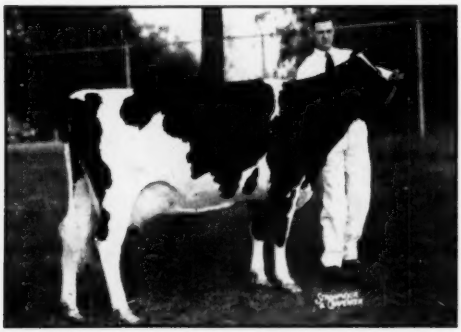
Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283, Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

**Reserve Senior Champion**

Mercedes Joan Hartog 2766644, Kenneth Donal, Fowlerville, Mich.

## JUNIOR BANQUET AT INDIANAPOLIS

Close to 2000 4-H and FFA exhibitors and friends at the show were guest of the Ford Motor Division of the Ford Motor Company at an awards and recognition banquet at the Youth Center on the fair grounds on Friday evening, October 12. When the hungry mouths have been fed with baked ham dinners from four different dining rooms, the program was continued in the center auditorium with Harold Taylor presiding. The youngsters were welcomed by Larry Brandon, International Dairy Exposition President and introductions were made by Horace Walker, Exposition Manager. The address and the awards were made by L. D. Crusoe, vice-president of the Ford Motor Division, (and a Holstein breeder in his



**LAFAR PET INKA VERONICA 2996996**
First prize 3-year-old, senior champion and reserve grand champion at the International Junior Holstein Show. Richard E. Lawrence, Marion, Ohio.

**MAGGIE REBURKE PANSY 3192476**
First prize senior yearling heifer, junior and grand champion of the International Junior Holstein Show. She placed second in the open show. Judith Anderson, Belleville, Wis.

own right). Holstein awards were made to Silas Stinson, Jr., Spencer, New York; Judith Anderson, Belleville, Wisconsin, exhibitor of the grand champion; and to Gary Ross, Fort Atkinson Wisconsin, champion showman.

### GREMLIN DEPARTMENT

The news item in our October 6 issue regarding the 162nd Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, suffered from a lapse of memory on the part of the writer, who closed with the statement that he is a full brother to Pabst Burke Breeze, confusing him temporarily with another Iowa son of Burke, Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia. As a matter of fact, "Piebe Tritomia" is out of Piebe Tritomia Skylark and "Breeze Tritomia" out of Breeze Tritomia Skylark. Both dams, whose names are so similar, are sired by sons of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes and come of somewhat similar blood lines on the maternal side, but they are by no means identical. Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, the new Gold Medal Sire, is owned by A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa. Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia, the last we knew, was still at Maytag's, having been retained when their breeding herd was dispersed in 1949.

### ROSAFE REDUCTION SALE AVERAGES $514

Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont. dispersed part of his Rosafe Holstein herd at a reduction sale held October 20 at the farm. The 40 head sold averaged $514 for a total of $20,675. A group of Mexican buyers were on hand and Fred Sanchez, one of them, purchased to total of 12 head, paying up to $600 each for them.

Top price of the day was $775 paid by G. Rolland Gladu, Village Richelieu, Que. for the bred heifer, A. B. C. Shamrock Pauline, a daughter of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign twice All-Canadian herdsire at Rosafe who was recently Grand Champion at the International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis. The top figure for a heifer calf was $750 paid by Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont. for a daughter of the XXX sire Inka Supreme Reflection, out of a daughter of the *Excellent cow Glenvue Nettie Jemima. Freel Bros., Thamesford, bought three head, these including a four-year-old at $675, a three year old at $650 and a three year old at $425.

Other good prices paid included $600 by Robt. Reid & Son, Brampton for a bred heifer; $600 by Johnson Bros. Brampton for an eight year old cow; $600 by Sheffield Farms, St. George for a two-year-old; $600 by J. O. Trepanier, Brantford for a bred heifer; $575 by Rankin C. Kellam, Brampton for a four-year-old; $575 by Johnson Bros. for a five year old and $560 for Graymar Farms, Oakville, Ont.

Two bulls averaged $500 each; 24 milking females $501; 10 bred heifers $570; 3 open yearlings $400 and one heifer calf $750.

—the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Can.

### BERGEN HOLSTEINS TO BRAZIL

J. V. D. Bergen of Maple Lane Farm, Belle Mead, New Jersey, recently sold eleven registered Holstein heifers to Francis Forbes, Sao Paula, Brazil. Sale was made through the agency of H. W. Underwood. The heifers are sired by Osborndale Sir Ormsby Lochinvar, one of the Very Good sons of Montvic Lochinvar, now standing at the Plainsboro Bull Association. Mr. Bergen has been breeding Holsteins for 40 years.

### FOXY GRANDPAW

Gramps was getting married again, Asked why he was marrying a nifty chorus girl instead of a woman nearer his own age, Gramps said: "Well, son, I'd a heap rather smell perfume than liniment."


# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

## The Jonabell Herd Sires

**1. JONABELL SCULPTOR (Senior Sire)**

**Born Nov. 16, 1947.**

A son of Jonabell Solid Gold, the Rena son that did such an outstanding job at Jonabell before we sold him to Northern Ohio for artificial service.

Dam, Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Excellent at 14 yrs.), that wonderful old daughter of 45th. Until her death at an advanced age, First Lady was one of the three cornerstone cows at Jonabell. Sculptor is her fourth son — the others Rex, Chief and Knight — to see service at Jonabell.

**His Daughters are Coming of Milking Age.**

**2. JONABELL EQUIPOISE (Junior Sire)**

**Born Oct. 11, 1949.**

The last born son of Jonabell Rena, who was the oldest and probably greatest daughter of Deubler. In 9 lactations, all 2X, she made 125,021 M., 3.9%, 4823 F. Rena was a Corner-stone cow.

His sire, Jonabell Sun, is by Solid Gold and out of Ivy Bower Marigold, grand old lifetime producer and brood cow. She was also one of our three corner-stone cows.

Now two years old, his first calves are arriving and they carry our fondest hopes.

**3. JONABELL BATTLEFIELD (Future Herd Sire)**

**Born Jan. 24, 1951.**

A son of Jonabell Sculptor from Jonabell Sequence, a Rena daughter by Solid Gold, that is making a nice first calf record.

He has three crosses to Rena, two to Marigold and one to First Lady, thus combining all three of the corner-stone cows, with seven crosses to Deubler.

He will soon be going into service and already we have a number of matings planned for him.

**JOHN A. BELL, JR., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

**Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.**

# Oklahoma State Fair

In what was without question one of the best Holstein shows of Oklahoma State Fairs, twelve exhibitors led out 70 head for the inspection of Judge Delbert Kingston of Curtiss Candy Co. Farms. Top placings were dominated by the Neale Farms, Waco, Texas and Adams Acres of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. The Neale entries won a total of 12 places, including both male championships, best udder and dairy herd. Adams, with five blues, captured both female championships and the get of sire and produce of dam classes.

Other Oklahoma exhibitors placing well up were Harry Thomsen, Kingfisher, with the first prize junior yearling bull; John J. Steward, Edmond, with a share in the winning get of sire and second place in no less than five female classes and the produce of dam, plus several third places; and Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, with two second prizes. Following are the awards:

**Bull Calves ((11 shown)::**
1—Texans Diplomat Designer, Neale Farms; 2—Spring Rock Don Mike, F. S. Glazier; 3—Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig, Adams Acres; 4—Taloga Crescent Beauty Triune, T. L. Marrow; 5—Entry, Earl Young.

**Jr. Yearling Bulls (2 srown):**
1—Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie, Harry Thomsen; 2—Texans President King Playboy, Neale Farms.

**Sr. Yearling Bulls ( shown):**
1—Texans President Superb Doak—Neale Farms; 2—Quinn Lynn Harmony Dale, Jack and Jerry Young; 3—E O H Triune Inka Patriot, Eastern Okla. Hospital; 4—Grand Master Chieftain Ormsby, John J. Steward.

**2 Year Old Bull (1 shown):**
1—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Neale Farms.

**Mature Bulls (3 shown):**
1—Texans Superb Montvic President, Neale Farms; 2—Bancroft Acres Revous Abbekerk, Eastern Okla. Hospital; 3—Orchard Crest Rag Apple Joe B, Earl Young.

**Jr. Champion Bull:**
Texans Diplomat Designer, Neale Farms.

**Sr. and Gr. Champion Bull:**
Texans Superb Montvic President, Neale Farms.

**Heifer Calves (14 shown):**
1—Texans Diplomat Ranger Lady, Neale Farms; 2—Chieftain Countess Lochinvar, John J. Steward; 3—Taloga Crescent Beauty Nina, Adams Acres; 4—EOH Admiral Beauty Home Aaggie, Eastern Okla. Hospital; 5—Stewardvale Inka Nina, John J. Steward.

**Jr. Yearlings (5 shown):**
1—Taloga Dixie Crescent Beauty, Adams Acres; 2—Stewardvale Inka Ollie, John J. Steward; 3—Texans Superb Inka Sue, Neale Farms; 4—Texans Superb Minnie Piebe, Neale Farms; 5—Taloga Crescent Beauty Jane, Adams Acres.

**Sr. Yearlings (8 shown):**
1—Ormsby Jule Dinah, Adams Acres; 2—Stewardvale Inka Maggie, John J. Steward; 3—Texans Superb Magnificent May, Neale Farms; 4—Texans Superb Benefactor Riga, Neale Farms; 5—EOH Commander Dinah, Eastern Okla. Hospital.

**2 Yr. Old Cows (6 shown):**
1—Texans Prince Montvic Jewel, Neale Farms; 2—Heilranch Amador Rose Marie, Adams Acres; 3—Stewardvale Burke Annette, John J. Steward; 4—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Pansy, Adams Acres; 5—Elmond Governor Bess, John B. Steward.

**3 Yr. Old Cows (6 shown):**
1—Texans Burke Magnificent Diana, Neale Farms; 2—Linmere Hazel Lottie, Adams Acres; 3—Columbine Korndyke Pieterje, Adams Acres; 4—Stewardvale Inka Rock Florence, John J. Steward; 5—Rosslin Susan, Harry Thomsen.

**4 Yr. Old Cows (5 shown):**
1—Miss Transmitter Ormsby Johanna, Neale Farms; 2—Ormsby Tessie Homestead Dinah, Adams Acres; 3—Grand Master Rag Apple Countess, John J. Steward; 4—Chieftain Countess Walker, John J. Steward; 5—Texans Superb Pontiac Star, Neale Farms.

**Aged Cows (5 shown):**
1—Countess Carnation Chieftain, Adams Acres; 2—Rhoda Ormsby Countess, John J. Steward; 3—Countess Homestead Wayne, Adams Acres; 4—Texans Magnificent Johanna Lulu, Neale Farms; 5—Leohost Fon Fay Sarah, John J. Steward.

**Mammary System (best udder):**
1—Texans Burke Magnificent Diana, Neale Farms; 2—Rhoda Ormsby Countess, John J. Steward; 3—Countess Homestead Wayne, Adams Acres; 4—Ormsby Tessie Homestead Dinah, Adams Acres; 5—Grand Master Rag Apple Countess, John J. Steward.

**Gr. Champion Female:**
Countess Carnation Chieftain, 269-9783, Adams Acres.

**Jr. Champion Female:**
Ormsby Jule Dinah 3137877, Adams Acres.

**Reserve Champion Female:**
Texans Burke Magnificent Diana 2897822, Neale Farms.

**Jr. Get-of-Sire (4 shown):**
1—Get of Carnation Creamelle Superb, Neale Farms; 2—Get of Hickory Creek Performer, Eastern Okla. Hospital; 3—Get of Orchard Crest Rag

(Continued on page 63)


*Her Daughter Is Royally Bred*

365d 2y 3X 16281 4.2% 684.1 AR

HER DAUGHTER IS

**LaPrincess Anne Pabst**

"Anne" is sired by the Excellent GM Pabst Roamer and thus she carries 81¾% the same blood as La Princess Margaret Pabst, the All-American heifer calf, 1949, and All-American senior yearling of 1950.

"Elizabeth" is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (son of the Ex. Dunloggin Mistress Grace — daughter of Woodmaster) and the famous Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess (Excellent with 1047 lbs. on 3X, the $23,500 Grand Champion daughter of Woodmaster and one of America's greatest brood cows.)

"Elizabeth" has an older daughter, "Lilibet", by Pabst Regal, owned by Baird Brothers and Wern Farms.

"Anne" was born April 30, 1951 — and she is the latest addition to the royal family.

WERN AMERICA LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Daughter of — Dunloggin Mistress La Princess

**BAIRD BROS.** **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Rockdale Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON — Farms Manager
DON. A. STOUFFER — Secretary

Write for price and pedigree on any or all.

# ★ A FIVE PAGE DISPLAY —

Of A Sensational Offering Of Type-And-Production

## 70 FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS AT AUCTION

# Zurbriggen & Bridge Dispersal

★ ★

At The Farm — 7½ Miles SW of DeKalb, Illinois.

# MONDAY — NOVEMBER 19

Starting 11:00 A. M. — Lunch Available.

## DeKalb, Illinois

★

"Only A Great Herd-Dispersal Offers Unrestricted Choice to the Buyer of the Superlative Individuals and Family Groups in the Master Breeder's Herd."

★

## EVERY ANIMAL PICTURED IN THIS 5-PAGE DISPLAY SELLS NOV. 19th

# BUY FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS IN THIS GREAT

★

# The ZURBRIGGEN DISPER

HERMAN ZURBRIGGEN

T. B. and Bang's Tested (not certified) Calf Va

## MONDAY, NOV. 19th

Starting 11:00 A. M. — Lunch Served.

## DeKalb, Illinois

Signs will mark turnoff from Illinois No. 23, 5 miles south of DeKalb, and direct to Farm.

**KENILWORTH MARGARET**
Classified VG. DHIA 2X at 5½ yrs. 668.3 lbs. Also HIR at 6 yrs. 2X 593.1 lbs. 315d. Rich Canadian breeding on both sides. Due before sale to Osb. Sir TyVic Rag Apple. Daughter, Mary Margaret (pictured) also sells.

**ZURBRIGGEN FOBES PIETERTJE**
HIR at 2 yrs. 2X 566.9 lbs. Also HIR over 515 lbs. 305d 2X at 3 yrs. Intensely Ormsby bred, from a VG dam with HIR 578 lbs. 290d at 4 yrs., 2nd dam 664 lbs. 2X. Due before sale to Hickory Creek bull. Dam and sister also sell.

★

## DAUGHTERS OF THESE FAMOUS SIRES ARE SELLING!

This is one of the highest record 2X herds we have ever been privileged to sell . . . Fifteen cows from 518 to 795 lbs. and many with heifer records 435 to 615 lbs. . . . More than 30 daughters of 500 to 882-lb. 2X dams . . . List of sires represented with daughters **. . . "Burke" . . . Oak Bend King Bess Perfection . . . Tyler Farms Master Lee . . . Newmont Aristocrat 10th . . . Hickory Creek Supreme Tempest . . . Osborndale Sir TyVic Rag Apple . . . Osborndale Colonel Lochinvar . . . Model Bessie Montvic Chief . . . Dougvic Pathfinder, Wioak King Fobes, and other well-known sires.**

**ZURBRIGGEN COLANTHA PIETERTJE**
HIR 2X at 2 yrs. 305d 496 lbs. fat. Again on HIR at 3 yrs. with 345 lbs. fat in 208 days. By Zur. Piet. Heilo, plus proven on 500-lb. fat dams. Dam made 487 lbs. 2X in 280 days. Daughter also sells.

★ ALL SELL ★

**ZURBRIGGEN PONTIAC HEILO**
Now on HIR 2X at 3½ yrs. with 525.4 lbs. fat in 273d. Also HIR 2X at 2½ yrs. 445.6 lbs. fat in 303 days. Another of those great producing daughters of the proven sire, Zur. Piet. Heilo. Daughter also sells.

# DISPERSAL SALE and BRIDGE

# SAL

ROBERT BRIDGE

cinated. 2X HIR Tested.

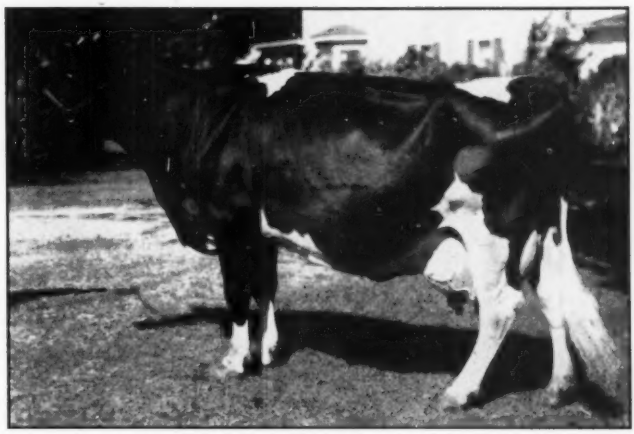
## BUY THE BEST AND REED THEM BETTER"

★

The Sale of This Great, Excellent Daughter of "Burke" is an Event of Significance to the Breed.

CHERRY'S UDDER

## This Is "Cherry" — Daughter of "BURKE"



**CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE (SELLING)**

Officially classified, "Excellent." 1st Aged Cow, Tri-C. B & W Show, 1950. HIR 2X 7 yr. 329d 737.1 lbs. fat, 18,110 Milk; at 5½ yrs. HIR 2X 724.7 lbs. fat, 18,545 lbs. Milk; HIR at 4½ yrs. 2X 292d 655.1 lbs. fat, 17,294 lbs. milk; DHIA 2X at 3 yrs. 645.3 lbs. fat, 16993 lbs. milk; DHIA 2X at 2 yrs. 461 lbs. fat, 11,996 lbs. milk in 319d. Now fresh at just 8 yrs.; milking close to 90 lbs. on 2X.
TOTAL TO DATE (5 Records, all 2X) 3,223.8 lbs. fat, 82,938 milk.
Bred to PABST ROAMER.

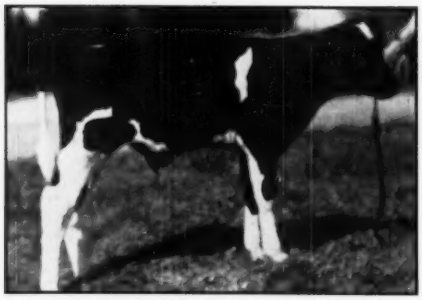
## THE ONE AND ONLY DAUGHTER OF "BURKE"

### From an Excellent, 880-lb. Daughter of A Gold Medal Sire

By any yardstick of measurement CHERRYBOLD'S ADMIRAL BURKE is one of the very greatest that "Burke" ever sired. Her own sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, is acclaimed as "The Greatest Sire of his Generation." Her own dam, Cherrybold Ormsby Moole Girl, officially classified "Ex.," broke the Wisconsin State Record 305d 2X at 3½ yrs., made several records progressively better, and at 7 yrs. in 365d 2X came through with 882.4 lbs. fat, 21,634 lbs. milk. Her sire, in turn, was Admiral Bonny Girl, Gold Medal Sire.

Her offspring pictured (also selling) are (the Son) ZURBRIDGE ADMIRAL BURKE, born 7-26-51, sired by Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple, well-proven sire in Nor. Ill. Breeding Ring. The heifer, born 7-22-50, is ZURBRIDGE CHERRY LEE BURKE, sired by Newmont Aristocrat 10th. She is also dam of **Zurbridge Nobly Born,** to whom several females in the sale are bred.

CHERRY'S SON



**ZURBRIDGE ADMIRAL BURKE**
His pedigree is loaded with Excellent Dams, Proven Sires, and high production with high-test. Sired by Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple, from Cherrybold Admiral Burke, the daughter of "Burke". Maternal brother to Zur. Nobly Born (NIBCO).

★

**BOTH TOPS**

★

CHERRY'S DAUGHTER

**ZURBRIDGE CHERRY LEE BURKE**
Born 7-22-50, her pedigree is one of the greatest ever written—Sire: Newmont Aristocrat 10th, coming son of Newmont Aristocrat (Ex. GM). Her dam, "Cherry", above. Here is a combination of "45th" and "Burke" par-excellence.

## ★ AND HERE ARE MORE OF "CHERRY'S" STALL

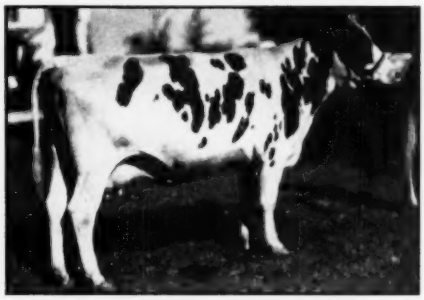
# BUY THEM NOV. 19th at DEKALB

**LORIE SNIP WESTERDALE POSCH**
HIR at 3 yrs. 2X 513.7 lbs. fat 324d. Again on HIR 2X with 373 lbs. fat in 207d. By West. Inkarnation Prince from 493-lb. 2-yr.-old. Mated with Osb. Sir TyVic RA. Her lovely daughter (pictured below) also sells.

★

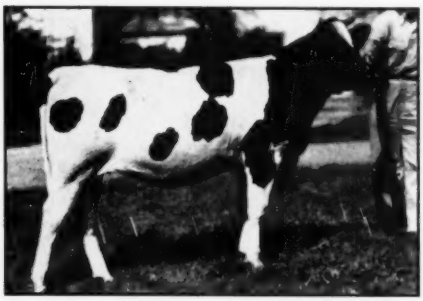
**YOU CAN BUY THEM ALL IN THIS GREAT SALE**

★



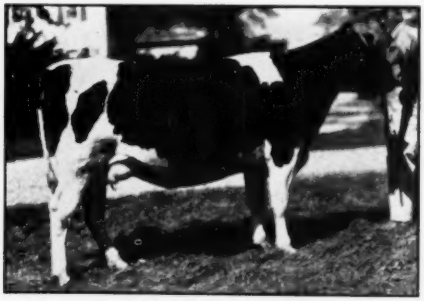
**ZURBRIGGEN BESS SEGIS**
Now on HIR at 3 yrs. with 336 lbs. fat in 240d, following 2-yr.-old record of 374 lbs. in 288d. An own daughter of Oak Bend King Bess Perfection, and a real show prospect. Daughter by Hickory Creek bull also sells.

**POSCH FOBES WIOAK LORIE**
Now on HIR 2X at exactly 2 yrs. with 275 lbs. fat in 161 days. By Wioak King Fobes (NIBCO sire), high-record son of O B King Bess Perf. Her dam, pictured above, is one of the greatest females in the herd. Daughter also sells.



**ZURBRIDGE MARY MARGARET**
An October yearling that will grow into a real one. She is one of many daughters of Crescent Beauty bull, Hickory Creek Supreme Tempest, in the herd. Her dam is the wonderful Kenilworth Margaret (668 lbs. pictured on another page.

**ZURBRIGGEN WISEACRES COLANTHA**
Born 2-6-50. Sired by Wiseacres Chieftain Governor, from Zurbriggen Colantha Pietertje (Pictured on another page), with 496 lbs. fat, 305d 2X HIR, she in turn a daughter of the proven sire, Zur. Pietertje Hello.



**ZURBRIGGEN COLANTHA CLANYARD**
Two-year-old, due before sale to Hickory Creek Supreme Tempest. Sire: Clanyard Chieftain Blackwatch. Dam has two 2X records of 732 and 795.6 lbs. Second dam, 612 lbs. 2X. Her dam, sister and brother also selling.

# MATES — THEY AND THEIR FAMILIES ALL SELLING ★

## Every Animal Pictured In This Five-Page Display Sells!

**ZURBRIGGEN SEGIS POSCH**
HIR 2½ yrs. 2X 548.9 lbs. 319 days, and due in December to "Nobly Born", son of "Cherry". Sire: Osborndale Sir TyVic Rag Apple (NIBCO sire), an intensely bred Rag Apple of richest Osborndale and Tyler Farms breeding. Daughter also sells.

★

**REAL CLASS**

★

**ZURBRIGGEN ALCARTRA OSBORNDALE**
Just ready to freshen. A lovely two-year-old daughter of Osborndale Colonel Lochinvar (high record, 4% son of Mont. Lochinvar). Dam classified VG and has HIR 2X 528.5 lbs.

**ZURBRIGGEN MONTVIC INKA**
One of the greatest show prospects in the herd. Representative of several daughters of Model Bessie Montvic Chieftain, son of Montvic Chieftain 10th. Her dam made 3-yr.-old HIR record of 526 lbs. 2X in 335 days.

**ZURBRIGGEN MONTVIC SEGIS**
Another "lovely" by Model Bessie Montvic Chieftain, the son of Montvic Chieftain 10th. Her dam made 492.8 lbs., in 298d, HIR 2X.

★

# The ZURBRIGGEN & BRIDGE DISPERSAL

**70 Registered Holsteins**

**Owned by Herman Zurbriggen and Robert Bridge**

**SELLING AT AUCTION**

## MONDAY, NOV. 19th — DE KALB, ILL.

## *Details of Sale —*

THE EVENT. Complete dispersal of the Zurbriggen and Bridge Herd of 70 registered Holsteins. Herd is T. B. and Bang's Tested (not certified) and intensely developed on 2X test in HIR and DHIA for many years.

THE TIME AND PLACE. At Zurbridge Farm, 7½ miles SW of DeKalb, Ill. Signs will mark turnoff from Ill. Highway 23, five miles south of DeKalb. Lunch available all day. Sale on Monday, Nov. 19th, starting promptly at 11:00 AM. Previous inspection of herd is invited. For special arrangements phone Mr. Robert Bridge at 933 31 DeKalb.

THE SALE CATALOGUE. Large illustrated catalogue will be distributed free at the sale, or mailed on request at 50c per copy by 1st Class Mail.

## A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.
**Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# The For-Mar Dispersal

**Every Salable Animal in the Great F. K. Merkley Herd From Flint, Mich.**

# SATURDAY — DECEMBER 1

## Wolverine Pavilion — Williamstown, Mich.

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR (VG)**
Perhaps no other sire living today has so many famous sons —Chief, Marksman, Master, Lochinvar, Triune, Gladiator, Nobleman, Cavalier, to mention just a few. He is also one of the very few, if not the only living sire to have three 1000-lb daughters.

One of the greatest herds of the breed in Michigan today, selling in its entirety, except for a few of the old, badly blemished or otherwise unsalable animals.

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR**
**Will Not Be Sold**

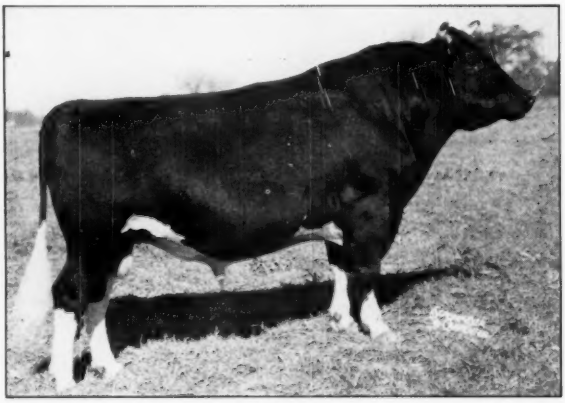
Because of his advanced age—now in his 16th year—and the high regard in which he is held, he will spend his remaining years at For-Mar and will be buried there.

**MANY DAUGHTERS IN THE HERD**

All the way from young calves to milking cows, making first calf records up to near 600 lbs. fat, second and third calf records up to over 700 lbs. fat.

Probably never again will you have an opportunity to buy so much of his blood so close up as in this sale.

---



**DUNLOGGIN VAR**
**Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Bull 1949**
A grand champion son of Montvic Lochinvar from one of the great brood cows of the old Dunloggin Herd.

**SELLING:**

**30 Daughters of**
**DUNLOGGIN VAR**

His first 12 tested daughters have 16 records averaging - - -

**17718 M. 3.7% 659.5 F.**
**Av. Age 2y 9m**

He has four daughters from 700 to 887 lbs. fat with first or second calf and his first to finish with third calf made 840.1 lbs. with 4.3%.

**MOST OF THESE HIGH RECORD VAR DAUGHTERS ARE SELLING**

Until his death a year ago he was in heavy service in the For-Mar Herd and his daughters include some of the choicest things in the herd today.

**MORE DETAILS NEXT TIME**

Watch next issue for pictures and descriptions of the great animals that will be available in this sale, including the two great herd sires, FRANLO TREASURE CHIEFTAIN and BROAD ROCK MASTER ADMIRAL.

**C. B. SMITH** Sale Mgr. and Auct. **Williamstown, Mich.**

## Oklahoma State Fair—

(Continued from page 56)

Apple Joe, Earl Young; 4—Get of Marrow Carnation Louis, T. L. Marrow.

**Sr. Get-of-Sire (3 shown):**

1—Get of Dean Chief Countess, Adams Acres and John J. Steward; 2—Get of Carnation Creamelle Superb, Neale Farms; 3—Get of Inglecroft Inka Rock River, John J. Steward.

**Produce of Dam (2 shown):**

1—Produce of Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead, Adams Acres; 2—Produce of Grandmaster Countess, John J. Steward.

**Dairy Herd (3 shown):**

1—Neale Farms; 2—Adams Acres; 3—John J. Steward.

**3 Best Females (5 shown):**

1—Neale Farms; 2—Adams Acres; 3—John J. Steward; 4—Eastern Oklahoma Hospital; 5—T. L. Marrow.

—Report by Richard E. Nelson, National Fieldman

# Eastern Idaho State Fair

Eastern Idaho's State Fair at Blackfoot was marked this year with an unusually good showing of Holstein cattle. Prof. F. W. Atkeson of Kansas judged the Holstein show. He remarked on the number and exceptional quality of the cattle that were paraded before him. He commended especially the two-year-olds, three-year-olds and four-year-olds that breeders from Utah and Idaho were exhibiting. The usual Idaho winds calmed down for about six hours while 300 spectators watched Prof Atkeson judge 115 head in the Holstein classes.

Junior and grand champion male was Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, an outstanding senior yearling bull that will be remembered as receiving high honorable mention last year for All-American. He is owned by Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho. Senior champion and reserve grand champion was Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots owned by Don Pack of Idaho Falls.

W. H. R. Aristocrat Hazel exhibited by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo., took the senior and grand championship of the female section and also won the Best Udder clas. Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah had the reserve grand champion on a three-year-old that was bred by Wyoming Hereford Ranch. Junior championship went to the heifer calf winner shown by a 4-H boy, Bob Erickson, Preston, Idaho. The calf was won by him at the Richmond Black and White Show this year. Another 4-H member, Marie Prescott of Grace, Idaho showed the winning junior yearling heifer.

The awards were well divided with ten breeders sharing the blue ribbons, of which Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah had four; Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho, three; Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo., and Don Pack, Idaho Falls, Idaho two. Other blue ribbon winners were Harris Nickelson & Sons, Lago, Idaho; Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho; Bob Erickson, Preston, Idaho; Zenio Anderson, Mendon, Utah; Marie Prescott, Grace, Idaho; Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah.

Following are the detailed awards:

**Bull Calves:**

1—Super View Burke Supreme, Harris Mikelsen and Sons of Lago, Ida.; 2—Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho; 3—Super View Burke Jack, Warren King, Grace, Ida.; 4—Trout Creek Hester Gerben, Mike Nickelson, Grace, Ida.; 5—Charley Ferdenand, Donald Holam, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

**Two Year Olds:**

1—Merwindale Henroc Hengerveld, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 2—Drury Lane Kola Gov., Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho.

**Jr. Yrlg. Bulls:**

1—Drury Lane Cola Barney, Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot.

**Sr. Yrlg. Bulls:**

1—Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 2—Kan Ida Caesar Mercedes, Marvin Prescott.

**Aged Bulls:**

1—Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots, Don Pack, Idaho Falls; 2—Drury Lane Governor Barney Cindy, Henry Drury, Preston; 3—Spring Creek Ringer Esquire, Warren King, Grace, Idaho.

**Jr. Champion** and **Grand Champion:**

Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, Henry Drury.

**Senior Champion** and **Reserve Champion:**

Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots, Don Pack.

**Heifer Calves:**

1—Bob Erickson, Preston, Idaho; 2—Edgewood Hall Revel Lady, Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah; 3—Burke Ormsby Inka Jane, Zeno Anderson,


# Western Penna. Dispersal

## *50 Registered Holsteins*

**— 34 Fresh and Close Springers**

**— 3 Cows in Mid-Lactation**

**— 13 Heifer Calves and Open Yearlings**

## Monday, November 12 — Westmoreland Co., Pa.

**Location—**

At owner's farm, 2½ miles west of **Ruffsdale, Westmoreland Co., Pa.,** at intersection of Routes 31 and 119, 11 miles south of **Greensburg.** 35 miles southeast of **Pittsburgh.** Leave turnpike at **Donegal.**

**Health—**

T.B. Accredited and Bang's Certified.

**General Information—**

Sale under cover, starting at 12 Noon, Lunch Available. Catalogs at Ringside.

**DHIA HERD AVERAGE 433 lbs. Fat — and 12,297 lbs. Milk**

**18 Cows Sell with from 414 to 590 lbs. fat on 2-time**

**Sires**—Herd consists chiefly of daughters by the leading sires in the Western Pa. Artificial Assn., including such sires as **Lauxmont Safemaster Imperial, Westcopa Admiral Della** (4), **Montvic Rag Apple Triumphant** (3), **Wimbledon Ruby Queen Emperor, Kelco Adirondac Champion King, Kelco King Clintonia, Pebble Beach Prince Pontiac, and Pebble Beach Taurus.**

**Service Sires**—all are bred to Western Pa. Artificial Assn. Bulls.

**A 590-lb. 4.5% 2-yr.-old on 2X Selling With Her Dam!**

She has 590.3 lbs. fat and 13,242 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., 2X, 4.5%. Sired by Mooseheart Prince (son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from 893-lb. dam) and out of a 442-lb., 4y, 305d, 2X, 3.7% dam that also sells. Dam was purchased in a Curtiss Candy Classic. Dam's dam has 722 lbs. fat. The heifer is bred to a "Marksman" son and her dam to Spruceleigh Monogram Rag Apple.

**This highly desirable herd must be sold because of sickness in the family.**

**BUTTERMORE BROTHERS**
**Owners**
**Mt. Pleasant, Pa.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

Mendon, Utah; 4—Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho; 5—Drury Lane De-Kol Segis, Henry Drury.

**Jr. Yrlg.:**
1—Kan Ida Buttercup, Marie Prescott; 2—D. L. Cola Della Man War, Henry Drury; 3—D. L. Cola Lady Pietertje, Henry Drury; 4—Mischief Carnation Lad Homestead, Melvin Sparker; 5—Lilrue Madcap Pinky, Plowman Bros.

**Sr. Yrlg.:**
1—Lilrue Madcap Patriarch, Plowman Bros.; 2—Edgewood Hall Revelation Segis, Edgewood Hall; 3—Douglas Wright; 4—Henry Drury; 5—Power Farm Prince Governor, Don Pack.

**2 Yr. Old:**
1—Inka Johanna Sarcastic, Zino Andersen; 2—Drury Lane Cola Hilo Fobes, Kenneth Merrill; 3—Cola Greta Hanna, Henry Drury; 4—Ideograph Imperial Lassie, Ross Gordon; 5—Ormsby Goldie Victoria Bess, Donald Holm, Idaho Falls.

**3 yr. Olds:**
1—WHR Miss Baptista, Ross Gordon; 2—Ideograph Victoria Ruby, Ross Gordon; 3—Spring Creek Ormsby Verl, Edgewood Hall; 4—Drury Lane Gildessa Bonnie Barney, Henry Drury; 5—How-Stan Ruby Maggie, Edgewood Hall.

**4 Yr. Olds:**
1—WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming 2—Longervale Eva Peacemaker Premier, Keith Pack; 3—Louise Bore Rose-Marie Governor, Keith Pack; 4—Hallrose Hazel Piney, Kenneth Merrill; 5—Princess Rose Marie Governor, Don Pack.

**Aged Cow:**
1—Twelelms Hartog Segis, Ross Gordon; 2—Kan Ida Border Laku Piebe, Marvin Prescott; 3—Willowdale Royal Lady, Edgewood Hall.

**Jr. Champion:**
Bob Erickson, Preston, Idaho.

**Senior and Grand Champion:**
WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming Hereford Ranch.

**Reserve Champion:**
W. H. R. Miss Baptista, Ross Gordon.

**Best Three Females:**
1—Don Pack; 2—Henry Drury; 3—Marvin Prescott.

**Dairy Herd:**
1—Ross Gordon; 2—Edgewood Hall; 3—Henry Drury.

**Best Udder:**
1—W. H. R.; 2—Henry Drury; 3—Ross Gordon.

**Senior Get of Sire:**
1—Henry Drury; 2—Don Pack; 3—Henry Drury.

**Jr. Get of Sire:**
1—Ormsby Cola De Kol, Henry Drury; 2—Kan Ida Frost Burke Homestead, Marion Prescott.

**Produce of Dam:**
1—Don Back; 2—Zeno Anderson; 3—HenryDrury.

**County Herd:**
1—Cache County; 2—Franklin County; 3—Carribou County; 4—Bingham County.

—Reported by Gerald J. Plowman, National Fieldman


# VIRGINIA SALE

## *Wednesday — November 14*

## 50 HOLSTEIN CATTLE

**(38 Registered — 12 Grades)**

**Rogers and Rogers** selling nearly all of their herd at the farm, 3 miles southwest of **Herndon, Va.**, on Route 657, and 3½ miles northeast of **Chantilly** — 27 miles west of **Washington, D. C.**, 20 miles east from **Leesburg, Va.**

**T. B. Accredited, Blood Tested, Calfhood Vaccinated.**

**Age Breakdown**

**27 Fall Freshening Cows and Heifers — 1 Spring Cow — 20 Bred and Open Heifers — 1 Heifer Calf — 1 Bull**

DHIA AVERAGE — 12282 LBS. MILK — 436.9 LBS. FAT

Individual cows with records up to 506 lbs. fat and 14,509 lbs. milk.

8 OWN GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THE GREAT KING BESSIE MABEL SUSIE SELL!

These are 8 great ones sired by Ravensworth Creamelle King, who was sired by **King Bessie Mabel Susie** and out of a daughter of **Ormsby Korndyke Lad 16th.** King Bessie Mabel Susie was used for some time in the Dunloggin Herd and there are many who will say he was the greatest son of famed old "King Bessie." **It is real blood and when linked with that of Ormsby Korndyke Lad — gives a terrific inheritance of the wonderful foundation lines.**

Additional consignments from Middleton Bros., Herndon, Va., who are supplementing this sale with an attractive offering from their well-known herd.

**Sale starts at 12 Noon — Held in Heated Tent**

**Catalogs At Ringside**

**ROGERS & ROGERS**
**Owners**
**Herndon, Va.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**


## PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

(Continued from page 41)

Hartog De Kol Segis Colantha (1-45) 630
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)

**Fred Feltenberger, Spring Mills, Pa.**
Gladell Betty Ormsby Cup (2-46) 690
(Ellis D. Reardick, Millheim, Pa.)

**Harry Troy, Benton, Pa.**
Arrow Probur (9-49) 685
(A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.)
Hillside Omega Fobes (12-49) 850
(Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)
Gehman Farm Ormsby Pertha (10-49) 505
(Gehman Dairy Farms, Inc., Macungie, Pa.)

**Paul V. Clossen, Catawissa, Pa.**
Braintrim Burke Speck (8-48) 660
(Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa.)

**A. L. Stetler, Middleburg, Pa.**
Wayncastle Maybelle Spitfire (12-48) 650
(Wayncastle Farms, Charles F. Miller)
P R F Mag Ormsby Star (1-47) 630
(Peters Bros., Port Matilda, Pa.)

**M. J. Rashkin, Bloomsburg, Pa.**
Cherry Ridge Blend Flo (9-48) 625
(Chester Rickard, Honesdale, Pa.)

**N. H. Sanders, Millmont, Pa.**
Debonair Sensation Finderne (10-49) 625
(Paul W. Thompson, Millheim, Pa.)
Ballard Farm Beauty Promoter (12-49) 510
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy, Pa.)

**Lester Rosaman, Rebersburg, Pa.**
Peegie Lauxmaster Francey Dell (4-47) 605
(Preston G. Lichtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa.)

**Glen F. Zimmerman, Middletown, Pa.**
Peegie Ruby (10-49) 600
(Preston G. Lichtenwalner & Sons)

**Clifton J. Fry, Muncy, Pa.**
Neshaminy Ivan Flier Norma (8-49) 580
(George School Farm, George School, Pa.)

**Howard W. Berger, Muncy, Pa.**
Braintrim O'Nobleman Nettie (9-48) 560
(Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa.)

**Percy S. Yoder, Belleville, Pa.**
Caernarvon Ovation Agnes (9-49) 510
(Naaman Stoltzfus Est., Morgantown, Pa.)

**E. Marston Watters, Mansfield, Pa.**
Sheshequin King Bessie (10-49) 505
(Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, Pa.)

**Francis E. Wooding, Sullivansburg, Pa. (2)**
Royal Haven Usora Goldie (12-49) 505
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)

Other buyers were: Leonard Covey, Ulster; Norman J. Brubaker, Sheridan; Ralph T. Forsht, Duncanville; B. J. Klick, Shamokin; Nelson S. Michael, Berwick; Peter M. Miller, Towanda; Paul C. Renno, Belleville; A. F. Reimensnyder, Milton; Robert C. Spencer, New Columbia; George S. and Hazel R. Wesner, Watsontown; John L. C. Sharpee, Drums; George E. Weaver, Muncy; and Naomi A. Yoder, Belleville, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

## DR. LOTHE BUYS SIRE

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. have recently purchased Man-O-War Woodmaster to head their Bristol Farms herd. This son of Dunloggin Dutch Master out of Ruth Korndyke Bess Ann was sold for over $3,000 in the Clyman Farms Dispersal to the Badger Breeders' Coop, Shawano, Wis., where he has seen heavy service for over a year. When his conception rate dropped below the accepted level of efficiency for artificial breeding association, because of a leg infection, he was sold by the co-op to Dean Lightfuss of Manitowoc, Wis. Bristol Farms purchased the bull from Lightfuss, and they are now breeding about 80% of their herd to him.

While Man-O-War Woodmaster is six years of age, there is no official production proof on him as yet, because of the scattering of his daughters through the Clyman Farms sale has made it difficult to collect dam and daughter records.

This bull fits into the breeding picture at Bristol Farms beautifully, where they are line breeding the blood of Man-O-War Combine and the family of Mary Ann Korndyke Bess, dam of the 1947 Reserve All-American produce of dam. She is the maternal granddam of Man-O-War Woodmaster, whose dam, Ruth Korndyke Bess Ann, with 862.9 lbs. fat at 10½ years, was a member of that "produce" as well as a member of the 1946 Reserve All-American "get" by Man-O-War Combine. A junior herd sire today is out of a maternal sister to the two members of the "produce," and the herd includes 10 of the daughters of Man-O-War Combine.

**MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER**
From Clyman Farms to Badger Breeders to Dean Lightfuss to Bristol Farms —is the service record of this 6-year-old son of Dunloggin Dutch Master, now going into heavy service at Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.

## ALL-KANSAS TRANSACTION

Announcement has just been made by Wilbur Sloan and Sons of Cleveland, Kansas of the sale of a half interest in the bull, Lilac Valley King Dean, to LeRoy Johnston and Sons of Marysville, Kansas. This bull is the oldest son of Glenlane Triune Arleen, the cow pictured on page 177 of the Herd Sire Issue, August 18. He was All-Kansas junior yearling in 1948 and first at the Regional Dallas show that year. In 1950 he was grand champion of the Kansas State Fair and All-Kansas aged bull. This year a senior yearling daughter won All-Kansas honors and his first daughters in milk are said to show good udders and to be doing exceptionally well at the pail. His dam is owned at Adams Acres, Oklahoma, where she made a 3X record of 803 of fat.

**HEERSCHE CAREY PERFECTION**
He has just been leased by Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kansas to Roland Ramsay (Cow Efficiency) Seward, Nebraska. He is a son of the Excellent Heersche Polkadot Carey (642 F. 2X) All-Kansas aged cow, 1950; he is sired by a son of Carnation's great show cow, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne.


★ "Constellation" ★

**GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION**
Sire of Green Meadow Stella Carmen, All-American heifer calf of 1950, undefeated in 1951 in state fair competition.

**"Constellation" has 49 classified two year old daughters that made an average score of 80.9 points (the Silver Medal requirements for 100% of all daughters is 81 points).**

"Constellation" is the sire of the Michigan State Champion senior two year old heifer for 305 days, 2X — with 591 pounds of fat.

**"Constellation" has a plus proof of 191 pounds of fat on his first 11 daughters.**

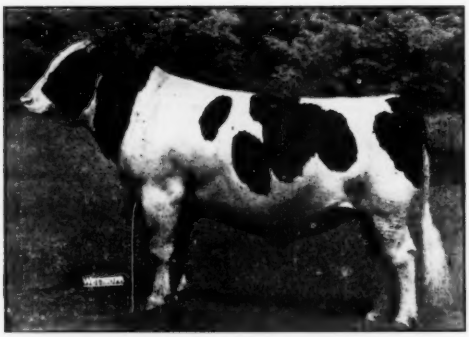
"Constellation" is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign whose descendants made a great showing at the recent International Dairy Exposition including a grand champion son; a granddaughter, first senior yearling; a daughter, first three year old cow; a granddaughter was first two year old heifer; second prize senior get, four daughters; and third prize senior get was granddaughters and a grand son.

**We have sons of "Constellation" for sale but only one ready for service now — write for complete information on them.**

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch-String is Always Out"

# "Prince" --- Transmits High Test and Production



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

"PRINCE" sons transmit high test and production. Mooseheart Prince, sire of an 832.9-lb., 4.62% 2-yr.-old daughter, now making another great record. He has many other daughters with high test and great production.

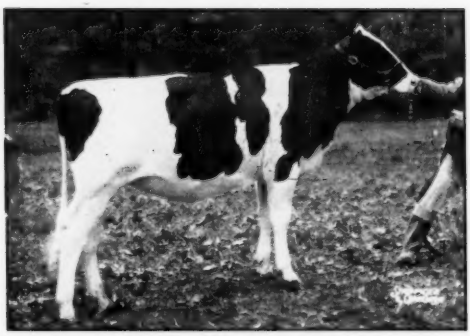
PRINCE has many other sons siring great test and high production.

PRINCE'S first granddaughter (through an inbred daughter) made 600 lbs., 2X, at 2y.

Artificial service to "Prince" available. Write for artificial insemination contract.

# "Prince" --- Transmits Show Type — Good Udders

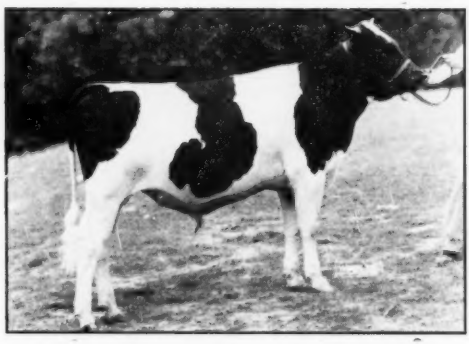
A GRANDDAUGHTER



**SKOKIE LILITH REGINA**

1st Heifer Calf, and Jr. Ch., Ill. St. Fair.
1st Heifer Calf, Wis. State Fair.
1st Heifer Calf, Jr. Ch., Iowa State Fair.
1st Heifer Calf, Neb. State Fair.
1st Heifer Calf, Waterloo D. C., Congress.

A GRANDSON



**SKOKIE REGENT SUPPLY MASTER**

1st Bull Calf, Illinois State Fair.
1st Bull Calf, Wisconsin State Fair.
1st and Jr. Champion, Iowa State Fair.
2nd Bull Calf, Nebraska State Fair.
(2nd to his Jr. Ch. paternal brother)
1st Bull Calf, Waterloo D. C., Congress.

**Two Different Sons of "Prince"**

**Sired 1st Prize Junior Gets in State Fair Competition, 1951.**

# ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Ill.

# The AR Records of 50 "Prince" Daughters — Including Those In Progress

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skokie Princess Lilith | 2y | 11m | 365d | 2X | 20135 | M. | 932.8 | F. | 4.6% World Record |
| Skokie Princess Orleans | 3y | 9m | 365d | 3X | 19325 | M. | 868.9 | F. | 4.5% State Record |
| | 2y | 2m | 365d | 2X | 14178 | M. | 589.8 | F. | 4.2% |
| Skokie Princess Nellie | 3y | 4m | 365d | 3X | 17453 | M. | 806.7 | F. | 4.6% |
| | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 9838 | M. | 463.2 | F. | 4.7% |
| Skokie Princess Hillview | 4y | 1m | 317d | 3X | 18384 | M. | 732.3 | F. | 4.0% * |
| | 3y | | 305d | 3X | 13763 | M. | 558.5 | F. | 4.1% |
| | 2y | | 305d | 2X | 10943 | M. | 446.1 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Princess Shalimar | 4y | 7m | 340d | 3X | 19739 | M. | 722.9 | F. | 3.6% * |
| | 3y | 3m | 365d | 3X | 16021 | M. | 583.9 | F. | 3.6% |
| Skokie Princess Piebe | 4y | 4m | 305d | 2X | 15721 | M. | 683.4 | F. | 4.3% State Record |
| | 3y | 3m | 305d | 3X | 15250 | M. | 672.4 | F. | 4.4% 1st 1950 |
| | 2y | 3m | 305d | 2X | 10805 | M. | 459.1 | F. | 4.2% |
| | 5y | 4m | 101d | 3X | 7245 | M. | 312.6 | F. | 4.3% * |
| Skokie Princess Alexina | 4y | 2m | 269d | 3X | 17282 | M. | 664.6 | F. | 3.8% * |
| Skokie Again Princess Shalimar | 2y | 3m | 365d | 2X | 16909 | M. | 652.7 | F. | 3.9% (SA) State Rec. |
| Skokie Princess Jewel | 2y | 2m | 365d | 2X | 15391 | M. | 636.7 | F. | 4.1% (SA) For. St. Rec. |
| Skokie Princess Nadeen | 2y | 11m | 291d | 4X-3X | 16875 | M. | 636.6 | F. | 3.8% * |
| Skokie Princess Nanna | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 13977 | M. | 635.4 | F. | 4.5% Nat'l. Record |
| Skokie Princess Papoose | 4y | 2m | 305d | 3X | 15610 | M. | 631.5 | F. | 4.0% |
| | 2y | 2m | 305d | 2X | 10572 | M. | 420.6 | F. | 4.0% |
| | 5y | 6m | 51d | 3X | 4359 | M. | 155.5 | F. | 3.6% * |
| Skokie Princess Pocahontas | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 14933 | M. | 617.8 | F. | 4.1% For. Nat'l. Rec. |
| Skokie Princess Nell | 3y | 2m | 286d | 3X | 14458 | M. | 617.8 | F. | 4.2% * |
| | 2y | 2m | 305d | 2X | 10522 | M. | 474.3 | F. | 4.5% |
| Skokie Again Princess Xenia | 2y | 5m | 365d | 2X | 14114 | M. | 601.2 | F. | 4.2% (SA) |
| Skokie Double Princess Papoose | 2y | 4m | 365d | 2X | 15119 | M. | 600.1 | F. | 3.9% (SA) |
| Skokie Princess Fayne | 3y | 10m | 227d | 3X | 15486 | M. | 581.5 | F. | 3.7% * |
| | 2y | 10m | 305d | 2X | 12651 | M. | 542.1 | F. | 4.3% |
| Skokie Princess Mars | 2y | 6m | 305d | 2X | 14798 | M. | 562.4 | F. | 3.8% |
| Skokie Again Princess Mary | 2y | 3m | 305d | 2X | 14525 | M. | 549.9 | F. | 3.8% |
| | 3y | 3m | 61d | 2X | 3653 | M. | 145.9 | F. | 4.0% * |
| Skokie Princess Progressor | 3y | 1m | 305d | 3X | 12721 | M. | 538.9 | F. | 4.2% |
| | 2y | 2m | 305d | 2X | 8318 | M. | 378.0 | F. | 4.5% |
| | 4y | 4m | 82d | 2X | 4251 | M. | 178.5 | F. | 4.2% * |
| Skokie Princess Nan | 2y | 6m | 305d | 2X | 12423 | M. | 532.4 | F. | 4.3% For. State Rec. |
| Skokie Princess Geraldine | 2y | 3m | 365d | 2X | 13808 | M. | 514.1 | F. | 3.7% (SA) |
| Skokie Supreme Princess Vera | 2y | 5m | 305d | 2X | 13828 | M. | 508.6 | F. | 3.7% |
| Skokie Princess Gracious | 2y | 5m | 365d | 2X | 12337 | M. | 503.1 | F. | 4.0% (SA) |
| Skokie Princess Vashti | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 11558 | M. | 484.5 | F. | 4.2% |
| Skokie Princess Ormsby | 2y | 6m | 305d | 2X | 13666 | M. | 476.3 | F. | 3.5% |
| Skokie Again Princess Excelsior | 2y | 6m | 300d | 2X | 11890 | M. | 474.9 | F. | 4.0% |
| | 3y | 5m | 221d | 2X | 10439 | M. | 417.9 | F. | 4.0% * |
| Skokie Princess Ann | 2y | | 305d | 2X | 11810 | M. | 470.7 | F. | 4.0% |
| Skokie Princess Eve | 3y | 3m | 199d | 3X | 13323 | M. | 466.5 | F. | 3.5% * |
| | 2y | 3m | 305d | 2X | 12693 | M. | 451.6 | F. | 3.6% |
| Skokie Again Excelsior Princess | 2y | 8m | 365d | 2X | 12448 | M. | 465.8 | F. | 3.7% (SA) |
| Skokie Again Princess Marie | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 11549 | M. | 457.7 | F. | 4.0% |
| Skokie Princess Vale | 3y | | 305d | 2X | 11146 | M. | 453.8 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Princess Vivian | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 12700 | M. | 452.7 | F. | 3.6% |
| Skokie Princess Pathfinder | 2y | | 305d | 2X | 11540 | M. | 446.4 | F. | 3.9% |
| Skokie Again Princess Grace | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 10821 | M. | 445.6 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Again Princess Alexina | 1y | 11m | 305d | 2X | 11581 | M. | 439.3 | F. | 3.8% |
| Skokie Princess North Star | 2y | 1m | 287d | 2X | 12485 | M. | 431.4 | F. | 3.5% * |
| Skokie Princess Hillary | 1y | 11m | 305d | 2X | 10628 | M. | 430.5 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Princess Susie | 4y | 3m | 186d | 3X | 9925 | M. | 429.3 | F. | 4.3% * |
| | 2y | 2m | 305d | 2X | 9492 | M. | 427.8 | F. | 4.5% |
| Skokie Princess Darkie | 2y | 4m | 305d | 2X | 10093 | M. | 418.2 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Princess Priscilla | 1y | 11m | 294d | 2X | 11646 | M. | 414.7 | F. | 3.6% * |
| Skokie Princess Lilac | 2y | | 305d | 2X | 10393 | M. | 411.7 | F. | 4.0% |
| Skokie Princess Skylark | 2y | 2m | 305d | 2X | 8474 | M. | 399.3 | F. | 4.7% |
| Skokie Princess Beulah | 2y | 4m | 305d | 2X | 9545 | M. | 393.5 | F. | 4.1% |
| Skokie Princess Delight | 1y | 11m | 252d | 2X | 9933 | M. | 393.2 | F. | 4.0% * |
| Skokie Princess Blossom | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 9492 | M. | 389.6 | F. | 4.1% |
| Pond Gate Princess Elizabeth | 2y | 4m | 230d | 2X | 9696 | M. | 387.3 | F. | 4.0% * |
| Skokie Princess Ollie | 2y | 4m | 305d | 2X | 9925 | M. | 372.6 | F. | 3.8% |
| Skokie Princess Leila | 2y | 1m | 305d | 2X | 10246 | M. | 368.7 | F. | 3.6% |
| Skokie Princess Creamelle | 2y | | 236d | 2X | 9294 | M. | 336.7 | F. | 3.6% * |

* Estimated production as of October 31, 1951.

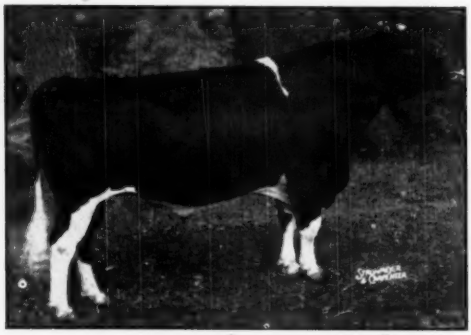
# The C. B. Smith Dispersal

## TUESDAY — DECEMBER 11

### (The Day Following The Wolverine Invitational)

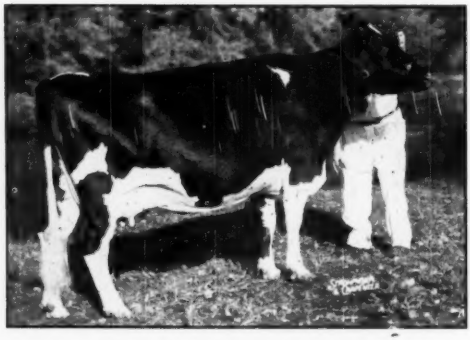
### Wolverine Sale Pavilion — Williamston, Mich.

**FOR REFERENCE ONLY — NOT SELLING**



**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REGRAND**
First prize Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion at Michigan, Missouri and Tennessee State Fairs and Mid-South Fair, first and Senior Champion at Kentucky State Fair, second at Ohio State Fair and Michigan State Black & White Show.

**SELLING**



**BLACKY DEWDROP MERCEDES**
First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Michigan State B & W Show, Michigan, Missouri, Tennessee and Kentucky State Fairs and Mid-South Fair, second at Illinois State Fair, 4th at the International, 6th at Waterloo.

Our business is buying and selling Holsteins. Ever since our last dispersal, we have been assembling the present herd, little by little, buying the good ones as we found them, bringing them home for further development by testing and showing.

We have a battery of herd sires that we feel is the best that money can buy. They include:

**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REGRAND**
**(Photo at left)**

A great prize winning son of Creston Twenty Grand from Minnow Creek Eden Repeat, former National Champion senior 4-yr-old on 3X with 1230.2 lbs. fat.

**EDEN PIETJE GRAND**

A state fair junior champion son of the above sire from Cedar Dale Pietje Champion.

**PABST GOVERNOR LAD**

Sensationally proven (plus 104 F.) son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from a 983 lb. 3X dam.

**KEENDALE LOCHINVAR**

Proven son of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd from an *Excellent Reserve All-Canadian dam with 108.958 lbs. milk, 3839 lbs. fat in six 2X lactations.

**SMITHCROFT FAMOUS**

A blue ribbon son of Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes (see picture at left) sired by a son of Sovereign.

**THESE BULLS ARE NOT IN THE SALE**

We are keeping them for use in our herd of the future and for the sale of semen to our customers.

These bulls are the service sires of most of the females we are selling and several of them will have offspring in the sale.

## Our Winnings at 9 Shows of 1951

**10 GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS**

**11 SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS**

**4 JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS**

**55 FIRSTS** -:- **25 SECONDS**

We believe this sale will be a good place to buy herd sires, foundation females or dairy replacements and we invite all who attend the Wolverine Invitational to stay over for this sale.

**WATCH FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS NEXT ISSUE**

# C. B. SMITH, Owner, Williamston, Mich.

### A CORRECTION

In displaying the pictures of the Dairy Cattle Congress winners on page 40 of the October 20 **World**, we inadvertently credited Crescent Beauty Commander, Allen Hetts' first prize two-year-old bull, with being reserve champion of the show. He won this honor at the International Dairy Exposition but the reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Dairy Cattle Congress was Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, second prize aged bull, exhibited by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

---

### THONYMA SALES

Floyd Brandenburg, Russell, Kansas has selected a maternal brother to the All-Kansas three year old heifer of 1951 from the Thonyma herd of Ernest A. Reed & Sons, Lyons, Kansas. The sire of the calf is the Reeds' inbred son of Montvic Rag Apple Master and the dam of the calf has 4,329 of fat in six and a half lactations on 2X.

A son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th has been sold by the Reeds to H. W. Mudge & Sons of Gridley, Kans. This calf is line-bred, his dam being sired by a 7/8 brother to "14th." he is Thonyma Dictator Vera with 2X records up to 644 of fat; her three daughters in the herd are all full sisters to the Mudge calf, the two oldest with heifer records over 500 of fat. The Mudge herd is descended from one cow purchased from Jake Zarnowski.

The Reed herd is headed for its sixth consecutive HIR average of over 500 of fat. The figures given in the past two ad copies for this herd stated the last average was 548 of fat when the actual average was 584 of fat.

---

Arthur Howard, dairy specialist of Elkhart County, Indiana and younger brother of Robert Howard of Dundee, Illinois was married October 14 to Miss Jeanne Nies of Claypool, Indiana.

---


## FOR SALE

A "Fond Hope" son out of a granddaughter of Pietje B (Ex) by her oldest proven (XX) son. His dam's (*Excellent) dam All-Canadian and Res. All-American. His sire, "Fond Hope" —he and his sister Juliette (*EX) and his granddam Glenvue Noelle Inka (*EX) each All-Can. and All-Amer. Production to correspond. Not a blank in the pedigree. Calf born July 12, 1951. Ideal markings. Delivered and guaranteed for $700. (Accredited herd).

**CEDAR DALE HOLSTEINS**
**ORONO, ONT.**
**Milton Tamblyn — Master Breeder**

# WHITE CLOUD DISPERSAL — All Milking Herd

## 40 REG. HOLSTEINS SELL — FRIDAY NOV. 9 — ERIE CO., N. Y.

**Health:** T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, nearly all calfhood Vaccinated. Eligible for Pennsylvania or any other state.

**Location:** At the farm on Genesee Road, 2 miles east of **East Concord, N. Y.**, Erie County. 30 miles south of **Buffalo, N. Y.**, 6 miles west of Route 16 **Sale at 12 Noon.**

**DHIA AVERAGE ALMOST 500 LBS. FAT LAST YEAR AND MAKING SAME THIS YEAR — ALL ON 2-TIME MILKING!**

**SEVENTEEN GRANDDAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN BY HIS GREAT $5,000 SON, SOO CORONATION BEAUTY SELL — AND THIRTEEN ARE BRED TO SOO CORONATION BEAUTY.**

**Nine daughters of White Cloud Homestead Rag Apple sell** — his 10 Tested Daughters average 521 lbs. fat and 14,767 lbs. milk.

**— 6 Cows from 600 to 783 lbs. Fat Sell!**

**— 11 more From 500 to 600 lbs. Fat Sell!**

Every milking animal has over 400 lbs. fat including 2-yr-olds.

**ATTEND THIS GREAT SALE WITH SEVENTEEN COWS SELLING WITH OVER 500 LBS. FAT — AND POPULAR, PROVEN BLOODLINES FOR GENERATIONS**

— Catalogs Will Be At The Ring side —

**HENRY THEISMANN**
**Owner**
**East Concord, N. Y.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

# Our 100,000 Pound Heritage

We are pursuing our traditional WILLEBEN course along the way of lifetime production by using these sons of great producing dams:

**CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK**
His dam, Cherry Maud Bess Burke, is a 178,000-lb. 4% lifetimer—118,000 on HIR with the balance on DHIA. She has a dozen paternal sisters with records over 100,000 lbs., one with over 200,000.

**BILL BESS BURKE**
His dam, Bessie Ormsby Fobes Marie, milked more than 100 lbs. daily in two different lactations. She made many records in excess of 500 lbs. on 2X, and up to 734 lbs., with a DHIA total well over 100,000 lbs.

**WILLEBEN KINGPIN**
Son of Willeben Johanna Belle Ona, Ohio's only 217,000-lb. HIR lifetimer. One of his maternal sisters now has 120,000 lbs. on HIR, 2X, just finishing a near-700 lb. record.

## WILLEBEN FARMS — Lexington, Ohio

**W. B. COCKLEY, Prop.** — **W. J. BALDWIN, Mgr.**

## 12th Unadilla Registered Holstein Auction

### Chambers Sale Stables — Unadilla, N .Y.

### *Wednesday — Nov. 14 — 12:30 Sharp*

**SPECIAL FOR THIS SALE**—20 head top quality certified Canadian cows and heifers, rich in Rag Apple breeding, bred to some of the best Canadian sires. Also a few nice calves to follow their dams. Several consignments of local cows fresh and bagging, from some of the best dairies in the state.

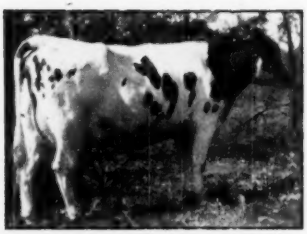
A few extra nice service bulls and heifers ready to breed.

All blood tested, vaccinated for Bang's and shipping fever. All consignments sold for $5.00 plus 5%. Checks may be obtained day of sale if all papers are completed. Catalog available at ringside. Restaurant on grounds.

Sale held in heated pavilion. Terms: Cash.

**DAVID R. CHAMBERS, Mgr.** — **CHAMBERS BROS., Auctioneers**

# Denham Bros. Registered



**DENHOLM ORMSBY BLUEBELL**
4y 2X 18246 4.32% 788.5 F.
Lifetime record
68,651 M. 4.23% 2879.3 F.
Selling with 2 daughters and a son.

**DENHAM ORMSBY POLKADOT**
5y 2X 19332 4.35% 842.7 F.
6y 2X 17390 4.19% 728.6 F.
3y 2X 16979 4.16% 706.6 F.
Life record
91400 M. 4.2% 3863.6 F.
Selling with 4 daughters.

**DENHOLM ABEGWEIT POLKADOT**
A 600-lb. daughter of Denholm Ormsby Polkadot by Abegweit Preceptor.

## At the Farm — La Grange, Ohio

Located in Lorain County, 2 miles west of LaGrange, on State Route 303, then south 2 miles, follow signs.

## MONDAY — NOV. 12, 1951

**At 11 A. M. Sharp**

### *85 — Registered Holsteins — 85*

A complete dispersal of the Denham Farms herd, made necessary by the ill health of one of the owners. One of the top herds ever to be dispersed in Ohio.

**EVERY ANIMAL OLD ENOUGH IS VACCINATED AND NEGATIVE**
**On 30-Day State Test**

**EVERY ANIMAL IN SALE WAS BRED AND RAISED ON THE FARM**

**Every Cow that has Completed a Lactation (Except One) Has Made over 400 Lbs. Fat on 2X**

The herd was originally founded in 1905 and is now on HIR test. Has averaged over 400 lbs. every year since 1938, all on 2X.

**HERD AVERAGE LAST YEAR—**
**35 Cows 12562 M. 3.8% 479.2 F.**

A herd with high test, many with several records made with 4% test and a number with 100,000-lb. records.

**RECORDS UP TO 842.7 F. ON 2X**

Herd combines type with production, having been prize winners at several strong shows this past year.

**Many Great Cow Families**

Included in the sale are two full sisters, Bluebell and Polkadot, pictured above on this page. Their 2X records average over 800 lbs. fat, both are 4.3% testers, both are well started on great life records, both have many daughters selling.

**SELLING — 5 Daughters of QUONQUONT SIR MODEST 52d.**

This bull, proven in two herds, has daughters up to 825 lbs. fat and raised production on daughters over dams by 1966 F. .2% 98 F. He is one of five plus-proven bulls that were proven in this herd, another of them raising the fat by 94 lbs. These plus-proven sires are Maydor Pride Della Fobes, Denholm Governor Ormsby, Sir Rose Ormsby Creamelle Piebe and Denholm Creator.

Selling is a full sister to Denholm Modest King Pluto, the sire who was proven in the Roby herd and sold to the N.O.B.A. at Tiffin.

**DENHOLM ABEGWEIT JEAN**
Second prize aged cow at Medina and Norwalk Fairs. She has 422 F. at 3y and is fresh and milking 70 lbs. a day.

**DENHOLM ABEGWEIT MATCHLESS**
Another of those great producing daus. of Abegweit Preceptor, with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X.

**DENHOLM ORMSBY BEAUTY MAID**
With 756 lbs. fat, 4.17% at 5y, 2X. Selling is her son by Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM).

# Holstein Dispersal Sale

**Many Younger Animals Sired by**
**DENHOLM SUCCESSOR and DENHOLM MODEST SUCCESSOR**
**Two Sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor**

These two great Successor sons, both selling, have been in heavy service in the herd and a large number of the females selling are bred to them.

## Selling 19 Daughters of ABEGWEIT PRECEPTOR

He is a great transmitting son of Abegweit Kingpin from Abegweit Fanfare (VG) with records up to 712 lbs. fat with 4.66% test. Note the picture of his great prize-winning Get on this page and his 600-lb. daughters on the opposite page.

**Selling are Two Sons of**
**WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)**

These bull were bred for future use as sires in this herd and would not be sold if this were not a complete dispersal. One of them is from the 756-lb. 4.17% cow pictured at the bottom of the opposite page.

**SEVERAL OFFSPRING OF N.O.B.A. SIRES**

Such sires as Jonabell Forward, Carnation Enchanter, Osborndale Ormsby Tony Rag Apple, Dunloggin Master Oliver, Carnation Warden, are in this sale. Space does not permit mention of many more equally as good or better.

**45 COWS OF MILKING AGE — 15 BRED HEIFERS**
**Balance are Heifer Calves to Yearlings**
**And a Number of Top Young Bulls from Record Dams**

This is one of the highest testing herds of its size ever to be dispersed in the Buckeye State—

**"The Herd Where 4% Test Prevails".**

In closing — it is with regret that we announce the Complete Dispersal of this great herd — but we feel it will be one of the opportunities of a lifetime for the buyer.

**FOR CATALOG AND INFORMATION, WRITE:**

**J. O. Fenstermaker, Sale Manager**
**Homerville, Ohio**

**Auctioneers:**
**J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Homerville, Ohio; C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.; CHESTER JAMES, Londonville, O.**

**Denham Bros., Owners**
**Lagrange, Ohio**

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR**
Two of his sons are selling, with a number of their offspring and many females bred to them.

**GET OF ABEGWEIT PRECEPTOR**
First prize Get at Wellington Tri-County Show. All have excellent records and the two cows on the left have been 2nd prize aged cows at three fairs of 1951.

**ABEGWEIT TOUCHSTONE**
(Photo at 2 yrs.)
His VG dam has 679 F. 4.09% at 3 yrs. Seven of his daughters sell including the two pictured on this page.

**DENHOLM ABEGWEIT WIDOW**
Just finishing with over 500 lbs. fat. A daughter of Abegweit Iron Duke, inbred son of famed Abegweit Widow.

**DENHOLM TOUCHSTONE AGNES**
Just fresh and ready to go. She is one of that fine group of Touchstone daughters selling in this sale.

**DENHOLM ABEGWEIT MISS BEAUTY**
A Touchstone daughter with 480 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. 2, now fresh and milking 70 lbs. per day. These Touchstone daughters are good ones.

# 106th GARDEN SPOT SALE

## 60 Registered Holsteins

## THURSDAY — NOVEMBER 15

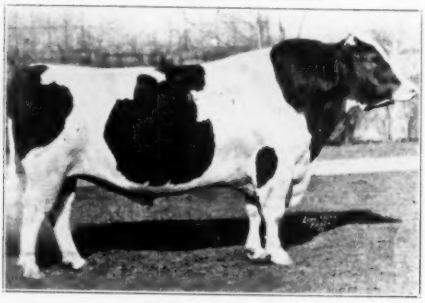
**Location**
At Jay M. Brubaker Farm, 4 miles south of **Lancaster, Pa.,** at **Willow Street Village,** just off Routes 72 and 222.

**Health**
T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified
Many Calfhood Vaccinated

**Stages of Lactation**
Nearly all fresh or close springers, many first calf heifers.

**— Sale Starts At 12:00 Noon Under Cover —**

**Much of His Blood To Be Offered**



**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST**
Famed four times All-American and foundation sire of one of the breed's great families noted for its high test and good udders.

**From Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Carter III, Charlottesville, Va.** Two granddaughters of **Montvic Rag Apple Triune with 4% and 4.1% tests** — a daughter of **Montvic Manifestation** (also known as **Montvic Pathfinder 24th**) with 425 lbs. fat and 11,538 lbs. milk in 289 days at 4 yrs., 2X, 3.7% — and an own daughter of three times All-Canadian, **Spring Farm Lochinvar** with 386 lbs. fat, 274 days, 2X, 3.8%. All are bred to Illehee Grand Monarch, son of three time All-American, **Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme** bred by that Master Canadian Breeder, Jack Fraser.

**From the Fred Roulette Estate, Sharpsburg, Md.**— five young cows coming with 2nd and 3rd calves. All are by a Buth-bred son of **Montvic Rag Apple Chief** from intensely **Johanna Rag Apple Pabst**-bred dams for this herd was the first in the United States to import a **Johanna Rag Apple Pabst** son from Mt. Victoria. All are due sale time to a son of **Creston Twenty Grand.**

**From Abram Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.** — a granddaughter of **Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Pietje** that has **462** lbs. fat and 12,815 lbs. milk in 301 days at 4 yrs., 2X, 3.6% from a 460-lb., 3½y, 2X, 3.6% dam — a daughter of **Pebble Beach Prince Fanny,** double grandson of **Montvic Chieftain 7th,** siring 4% test. Both are due sale time to **Knollwood Double Chieftain,** sensationally proven 4% inbred **Montvic Chieftain 7th** son from an 1105-lb. fat dam.

There will be many more attractive consignments from Pa., and neighboring states to give you a full slate of top animals to select from.

**Buy with confidence at the oldest established Holstein Sale Center in Pennsylvania — where only the finest in Holsteins are offered at your price — attend and buy where nearly two million dollars worth of top quality Holsteins have been sold to breeders from several states.**

**Plan Now To Attend This Important Sale Event On Thursday, Nov. 15.**

**EARL L. GROFF**
**Local Representative**
**Strasburg, Pa.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

# Northern New York Dispersal

## 55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

## 45 Milkers — Fresh and Close

## Saturday, Nov. 17 — Near Troy, New York

**Ownership — Thirty-five head** compose the Dispersal of all Salable Milking Females in the **Chas. Wyatt Herd, Buskirk, N. Y.** — with consignments consisting of **12 head from George Woodling,** Valley Falls, N. Y. and **8** head from the **John Holser Herd, Troy, N. Y.**

**Sale Starts at Noon in Heated Tent — Lunch Available**

**Location:**
Sale will be held at the **Wyatt Farm,** two miles north of Buskirk, N. Y., which is 25 miles north of **Troy, N. Y.,** on Route 67.

**HEALTH:**
T. B. Accredited. Two Negative Blood Tests and Eligible for Shipment Anywhere, many Calfhood Vaccinated.

BACKGROUND — Herd founded over 50 years ago by the father of the present owner. One of the earliest herd sires was a son of King Korndyke Sadie Vale from one of the most famous cows in the W. D. Robens & Son herd, Poland, N. Y., Victoria De Kol Hengerveld Veeman who made 30.61 lbs. butter and 601 lbs. milk in 7 days at 4 years. Other bulls were purchased from the Robens herd and good herd sires have always been used down to and including the present generation.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK**
**3654 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263.0**
(World Fat Record When Made).
Dam of Fairview Montvic Chieftain, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

COWS FROM THIS HERD HAVE GONE OUT INTO OTHER HERDS AND MADE RECORDS UP TO 700 LBS. FAT IN DHIA, 600 LBS. FAT IN HERD TEST, 2-TIME MILKING.

Other headliners include 2 daughters of **Weber Haze Burke Paul,** a double "Burke"—2 daughters and a son of **Weber Burke Clover Lad**—2 daughters of **Weber Sensation Burke**—full brothers to Junior Champion at both Utah Spring Shows.

One daughter of Clover Lad and one daughter of Sensation Burke are bred to the **Newmont Aristocrat** son—the other two are bred to the **Pabst Roamer** son!

**20 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN SELL**

Poestenkill Faforit Michael 909673 — has been used heavily in the herd. He is a son of the well proven Fairview Montvic Chieftain, who is maternal brother to "Marksman," "Sovereign," "Triumph," and other great sires.

**His dam, Miss Faforit De Kol is "Excellent" and made 692 lbs. fat and 19,393 lbs. milk at 11 yrs., 2X, 3.6%, highest in nation the year made.**

**9 DAUGHTERS OF HOLSERS VALLEY DE KOL FAFORIT SELL**

**This bull's dam is the "Excellent" Poetess Fayne Fobes De Kol that made 608 lbs. fat and 17,378 lbs. milk at 12½ yrs., 2X milking, 3.5% carrying calf 235 days and was highest record for age in nation the year made.** He has "Excellent" and "Very Good" maternal sisters and two in Canada were made "Gold Medal." Another maternal sister has 695 lbs. fat, 2X milking.

**THESE ANIMALS CARRY VALUABLE CALVES BY TWO OUTSTANDING SERVICE SIRES**

A service sire is **Poestenkill King Lad,** by Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM) and from a daughter of "King," who is a richly bred Burke, being out of Cricket, dam of the Pabst Farms' new Cricket herd sire. The dam has an A.R. record in progress with 336 fat, 9,816 milk in 180 days on 2X to date.

- A son of Pabst Roamer from dam with 436 lbs. fat, 278 days, 2X, 3.7%. Dam's dam has 521 lbs. fat, 12y, 2X, 3.8% and is maternal sister to Mary Ormsby Lassie, Harden Farms great foundation cow.

**An outstanding bull calf selling — by PABST SIR REGAL FOBES and out of a 2-year-old Newmont Aristocrat daughter on A.R. now — next dam is a maternal sister to Sensation Marathon Lad.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS — Sale Manager and Auctioneer — Mexico, N. Y.**

# 80 QUALITY HOLSTEINS SELL

## 74 REGISTERED — 6 GRADES

# Sullivan Farm Dispersal

## MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19 — GENOA, N. Y.

### Sale Starts At 11 A. M. — Lunch Available — Sale Held In Heated Tent

**Health**—T. B. Accredited, Blood Tested, Many Calfhood Vaccinated.

**Age Breakdown:**

45 Cows (Half are fresh and close Springers)
22 Bred and Open Heifers
10 Heifer Calves
3 Bulls

**Location:**

Sale to be held on Sullivan Farm which is located 2 miles northwest of **Genoa, N. Y.**, on Indian Field Road. Genoa is on Route 34, 20 miles north of **Ithaca**, and 20 miles south of **Auburn**, in Cayuga County.

**His Son Sells**

**INKA SUPREME POSCH**
Famous $3,200 All-Canadian Show Bull —sire of many great daughters that have made him one of the most popular sires in the New York Artificial Breeding Assn. A son sold for $7,000, was twice Reserve All-American, and Gr. Champion at the National Dairy Show this year.

**The son selling was born October 22, 1950.**

BE SURE TO LOOK FOR THE DAUGHTER OF INKA SUPREME REWARD

She has 588 lbs. fat and 12,650 lbs. milk, and is bred to Sovereign Pinecrest Gandhi.

THIS HERD IS MADE UP ENTIRELY OF HEAVY PRODUCING, HIGHLY DESIRABLE HOLSTEINS — PLAN TO ATTEND AND MAKE YOUR SELECTIONS FROM THIS GRAND OFFERING.

**HERD AVERAGE — FAT 426: MILK 12660**

**PLENTY OF PRODUCTION — THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELL**

— Five cows have from 531 to 653 lbs. fat, 2X

— Eight more have from 404 to 494 lbs. fat, 2X

GRANDSON OF SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SELLS WITH 30 HEAD BRED TO HIM

**Sovereign Pinecrest Gandhi—born October 28, 1948.** His sire is by Sonniwilk Sovereign, one of the great show sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His dam is a "VG" daughter of Madoc Gandhi with 484 lbs. fat and 13,204 lbs. milk at 6 yrs., 2X, 3.67%. Selling with 30 head bred to him and his first calves just now arriving.

READ ABOUT THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELLING

A granddaughter of **Winterthur Bess Ormsby** sells **with 653 lbs. fat and 19,400 lbs. milk** at **7 yrs., 2X.** She is bred to **Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne.** Her sister made **544 lbs. fat and 14,750 lbs. milk, 2X,** and she sells.

A granddaughter of **Montvic Rag Apple Wayne** (he by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst) sells. She has **531 lbs. fat and 15,850 lbs. milk, 10 yrs., 2X.**

A granddaughter of Hyattholme Rag Apple King Bessie with **537 lbs. fat and 14,780 lbs. milk at 4 yrs., 2X milking.**

**ROY TUTTLE**
**Owner**
**King Ferry, N. Y.**

**Catalogs**
**At**
**Ringside**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

# Daughters of These Sires Selling in "NIBCO" Sale

**NEILLEWOOD KING HARTOG HOMESTEAD "VG"**

Hon. Ment. All-American 3-year-old 1950.

Sire—Oak Bend King Bess Perfection "VG".

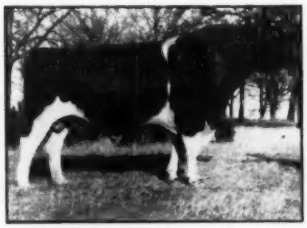
337 Dau. 12786 M. 3.6% 461 F.

Dam—Lady Hartog Mercedes Homestead "VG".

365d 6y 2X 20106 M. 743 F.

Daughter Consigned.

CLANYARD FARM, Huntley—A bred heifer from a 619-lb. "Chieftain 10th" daughter.



**PRILLY SENSATION PRIDE "Ex."**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 HT dau. | 14570 M. | 3.8% | 554 F. |
| 7 HT dams | 13470 M. | 3.75% | 505 F. |

Daughters Consigned.

A. C. BONEBRIGHT, Lena—A heifer bred to "Nobly", due in Dec., from a 489-lb. 2-year-old.

DAYTON FIELD & L. A. WORM, Woodstock—A Sept. yearling from a 413-lb. 2-year-old "Lochinvar", next dam with 3 records over 500 lbs.

**ZURBRIDGE NOBLY BORN**

Sire—Newmont Aristocrat "Ex." — "GM".

17 dau. ave. 558 F. (ME)

Dam—Cherrybold Admiral Burke—"Ex."

2 records over 700 on 2X.

Daughters Consigned.

HENRY WEGENER & SONS, Ingleside—An April calf out of a 601-lb. 4-year-old.

ORA FRAZIER, Stockton—A March calf from a 437-lb. 2-year-old "Hello".

WARNER & MEYERS, Monroe Center—A Sept. calf from a 390-lb. Ty-Vic.

**CLANYARD OSBORNDALE PLUTO**

Sire—Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple "VG".

167 Dau. 13410 M. 3.9% 523 F.

Dam—Country Home Inka Belle "Ex."

305d 6y 2X 17134 M. 4.0% 688 F.

Daughter Consigned.

BENNETHEN & WARNE, Freeport—A top senior calf project born July 3rd, out of a "Butter Boy" with 508 and 560 on 2X.

**WISEACRE'S CHIEFTAIN GOVERNOR "VG"**

Champion Bull at '48 Ill. B&W Show.

Sire—Montvic Chieftain 10th "Ex."

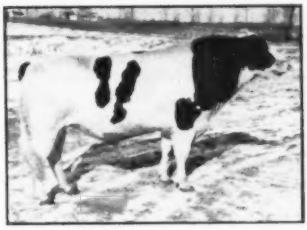
82 dau. 12495 M. 3.61% 451 F.

Dam—Lilith Fobes Colantha 2nd. "VG".

6y 365d 2X 16733 M. 655 F.

Daughter Consigned.

WARNER & MEYERS, Monroe Center—A bred heifer due shortly after sale to "Sovereign", from a granddaughter of "Tyler" and "Chieftain 10th".



**WESTERDALE INKARNATION PRINCE "VG"**

106 dau. 12369 M. 3.59% 444 F.

HT dau. to 857 on 2X

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 dau. | 12716 M. | 3.65% | 464 F. |
| 16 dams | 12635 M. | 3.56% | 450 F. |

Daughter Consigned.

CARDO FARM, Roselle—A 3-year-old with 483, out of a "VG" "King" making 700 on 2X, next dam with 631.

Also a Feb. "Tyler" out of a 632-lb. dam.

## *Plan Now To Attend The —*

# NORTHERN ILLINOIS

# Saturday, November 17, 1951 — 12 Noon

## A GRAND OFFERING OF of these Outstanding from Leading

**OSBORNDALE SIR TY-VIC RAG APPLE "VG"**

Silver Medal Production Sire.
167 dau. 13410 M. 3.9% 523 F.
U.S.D.A. Proof.
80 dau. 13490 M. 3.9% 523 F.
89 dams 12193 M. 3.6% 441 F.

**Daughters Consigned.**

MARTIN LOEBER, Palatine—A 508-lb. making 600, due in Dec. Also a "Model" bred to "Nobly".

PARKER TAFT, Freeport—A 500-lb. 2-year-old, making close to 700.

W. H. WILLIAMS, Huntley—A top Dec. calf from a 526-lb. dam.

PERRY FISK, DeKalb—A 3-year-old with 461, now making 3 lbs. a day. Also her yearling "Model".

C. LAWRENCE LARSEN & SONS, Rockford—A 378-lb. 2-year-old, and her baby calf by "Tyler".

**DOUGVIC PATHFINDER BUTTER BOY "VG"**

12 DHIA dau. 15283 M. 3.48% 534 F.
12 DHIA dams 12934 M. 3.57% 462 F.
Sire '50 All-Amer. Jr. Yr. Heifer.

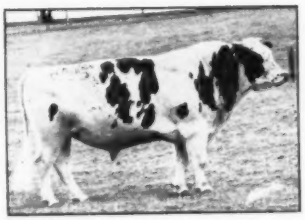
**Daughters Consigned.**

BENNETHEN & WARNE, Freeport, —A 4-year-old with 506 and 558. Due at sale time to "Hartog". Also a Dec. "Nobly" from a 552 3-year-old "Butter Boy".

KILTZ AND EMERY, Woodstock—Are sending one of their good ones backed by good farm records.

ELBERT ELSBURY, Gurnee—A bred heifer due in January to "Governor" out of a "Tyler" with 419 F.

CLANYARD FARM, Huntley — A yearling heifer bred to "Typester", her dam a 533-lb. 2-year-old "Ty-Vic".



**OAK BEND KING BESS PERFECTION "VG"**

A "CENTURY" Sire.
337 DHIA dau. 12,644 M. 3.6% 459 F.
All daughters by N. Ill. Service.
150 dau. 12995 M. 3.6% 468 F.
150 dams 12127 M. 3.6% 437 F.

**Daughters Consigned**

ED. OGREN, Batavia—A fresh 4-year-old with 405 F. as a 2-year-old.

KARSH BROS., Pecatonica—An outstanding daughter out of an equally good "Wester".

"NIBCO" Round-up
Friday Night, 8 P. M.
Livestock Center

**Sale Managed by**

## Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op

**Ryan & Peissig — Assoc. Mgrs.**

# BREEDING CO-OP SALE

## Livestock Center — St. Charles, Ill.

## 60 – TOP DAUGHTERS – 60

## Proven Sires

## Illinois Herds

**CLANYARD CHIEFTAIN BLACK WATCH "GP"**

5 HT dau. 13,100 M. 3.74% 490 F.
5 HT dams 14,300 M. 3.40% 486 F.

**Daughters Consigned**

A. L. BONEBRIGHT, Lena—A bred heifer due Jan. 1st to "Ideal" out of a yearling with 457 F.

CLANYARD FARM, Huntley — A heifer bred to "Nobly" for April from a 4% family.

**TYLER FARMS MASTER LEE "VG"**

242 dau. ave. 11996 M. 3.7% 447 F.
U.S.D.A. Proof
43 dau. ave. 12240 M. 3.7% 454 F.
43 dams ave. 12455 M. 3.6% 445 F.
All daughters by "NIBCO" service.

**Daughters Consigned**

JAMES FYFE, Woodstock—A 6-yr.-old with 511 at 4 years, out of a 408-lb. 2-year-old. Bred to "Ty-Vic".

BASTIAN BROS., Hinckley—A 1st calf heifer due at sale time to "Pluto". Her dam has 3 records over 500, and a granddaughter of "Chieftain 10th".

OATMAN & JEPSON, Dundee—A July calf out of 1st calf heifer by the $9,000 Ravenglen Hartog Triune.

**MODEL BESSIE MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN "VG"**

Silver Medal Production Sire.
13 DHIA dau. 13240 M. 3.79% 501 F.
Proof in Walk Herd
8 dau. 14,125 M. 3.83% 541 F.
8 dams 13305 M. 3.98% 530 F.

**Daughters Consigned**

RICHARD MATHEWS, Huntley—A 3-year-old with 12490 M. and 481 F., in 260 days as a Sr. 2. Gd. Ch. Jr. Div. '51 Ill. State Fair. Due in Jan. to "Ty-Vic".

TRIPLE E FARM, Elgin—A Dec. calf out of a 460-lb. Beechwood cow. Also a March "Ty-Vic" calf from a persistent cow with 5 records averaging 460 F. on 2X.

MARTIN LOEBER, Palatine—A bred heifer due in April to "Nobly" from a 567-lb. "King", next dam a "21st".

PERRY FISK, DeKalb—A yearling heifer out of a 461-lb. 3-year-old "Ty-Vic" in sale.

INKA FARM, Hampshire—A bred yearling from a 600-lb. dam.

**You Are Invited To See The "Northern Illinois" Sires of Distinction Before Sale**

**Bull Born on Rt. 20 5 Mi. N. W. of Elgin, Ill.**

For Catalogues, Write—
"NIBCO"
Box 128 Dundee, Ill.

# New Home of Hallrose Hazel Typster

**A Son of HALLROSE KING HAZEL (VG-GM)**

HIR Proof

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 Daughters | 12400 M. | 4.10% | 508 F. |
| 12 Dams | 11460 M. | 3.85% | 445 F. |

**TYPSTER'S ALL-AMERICAN FULL BROTHER**

**HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE**

'50 All-American Sr. Yearling Grand Champion '50 and '51, Pacific International.

**TYPSTER'S "EXCELLENT" DAM**

**HALLROSE PAULINE TRITOMIA (EX)**

365d 3½y 2X 13572 M. 512.9 F.
304d 7 y 2X 13860 M. 482.8 F.
365d 2½y 2X 12869 M. 455.1 F.

Another full brother, HALLROSE HAZEL LAD (EX), sired the first and second prize junior yearling bulls and the first prize Junior Get at '51 Dairy Cattle Congress.

## Other Sires in Service Besides Those with "NIBCO" Sale Daughters

**OSBORNDALE COLONEL LOCHINVAR "VG"**

U.S.D.A. Proof

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 daughters | 13073 M. | 3.81% | 498 F. |
| 49 daughters | 13264 M. | 3.82% | 507 F. |
| 49 dams | 12325 M. | 3.63% | 447 F. |

All daughters by N. Ill. Service.

His Sire—Montvic Lochinvar with 54 tested daughters to 925 Fat.
His dam—Osb. Miss Rag Apple Ormsby with 17997 M. 738 F. at 5½y on 3X.

**CARDOA SILVER SOVEREIGN**

His Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign "XXX".
His Dam—Raretime Silver Sovereign "GP" with 678 F. as Senior 4 on 2X.

**CAMPTON HILL'S SIR TY-VIC IDEAL**

His Sire—Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple "VG", Silver Medal Production Sire.
His Dam—Campton Hill's Scionilli Montvic with 766 F. on 2X at 5 years.

## *Young Sires Soon To Go In Service*

A son of "Regal" out of a "King" making 800 on 2X.
A son of "King" out of a high producing "Ty-Vic" daughter.

# Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op — Hampshire, Ill.

# More about Those Herd Averages

## in the

# Michigan State Herds

Last month we reported the four sensational herd averages for the Michigan State Herds recently completed. We regret that through some error in typing or printing, two of the herds were transposed, giving the Marquette figures for Mt. Pleasant, and vice versa. The following is the way it should have read:

IONIA HOSPITAL .... ..... .. 37 Head 3X 17986M 3.5% 637.4F
(Highest 3X Herd of 31 to 50 Head)
MT. PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL 22 Head 3X 16886M 3.6% 610.4F
MARQUETTE PRISON .... ..... 31 Head 3X 16519M 3.7% 608.6F
(2nd High 3X Herd of 31 to 50 Head)
JACKSON PRISON ..... ....139 Head 3X 17435M 3.4% 599.2F
(Highest 3X Herd of over 50 Head)

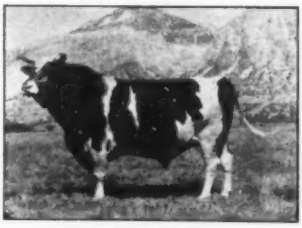
As each of these records is the highest we have ever made in any of our Michigan State Herds during all our years of testing — even back in the old days when some of them were on 4X milking — we are quite thrilled to get all four in the same year. We think these records are quite a tribute to the breeding program established here so many years ago and carried on with such painstaking effort down through the years. The work of such former Directors as Horace W. Norton, Jr., J. B. Strange, C. B. Smith and the late A. B. Clark, to mention only a few of them, is now bearing fruit.

# The Michigan State Herds

**B. DALE BALL, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Department of Agriculture, Lansing, Michigan.**

# Our Combination of "Burke" Breeding

## *Combines the Blood of Many of "Burke's" Top Offspring*



**PABST GOVERNOR**
Excellent — Gold Medal.

**PABST GOVERNOR,** our Excellent, Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, has been mated to hs paternal sisters and to daughters of several of his paternal brothers, with excellent results. We are still using him on these close matings, and also on daughters of PABST ROAMER MODEL, our son of the Excellent, Gold Medal sire, Pabst Roamer. Pabst Governor's daughters have exceptionally good udders.

**PABST ROAMER MODEL,** our son of "Roamer", has been mated with daughters of "Burke" and daughters of Pabst Governor. His first 2-year-old daughters to complete records average well over 400 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

**PABST COMET MODEL,** our son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roamer Barmont Model, a daughter of Pabst Roamer, has been mated with all the above combinations mentioned and his offspring are as nice as anything we have ever bred. One of his oldest sons placed 2nd in the bull calf class at the Pacific International, 1951. He himself was grand champion at the Utah Livestock Show, 1949.

We are also sampling two other young bulls. One is from our Excellent inbred daughter of "Burke," Weber Burke Bubbles, and by the Excellent, Gold Medal sire, Sensation Marathon Lad. The other is from Burke's oldest daughter, Weber Burke Pride, Excellent. "Pride" is also dam of Weber Burke Double and Weber Burke Cyclone, two well-proven sires.

# UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL — Ogden, Utah

**"HOME of the BURKES" — De Vere R. Weight, Herd Mgr.**

# WILD ROSE FARM

Part of Wild Rose Herd

Andover, Massachusetts

Wild Rose Herd working for a new 1951 record competing against 1950 DHIA record of—

## "18,220 M. 655 F. 3X"

## A REMARKABLE HERD!
## OUTSTANDING RECORDS!
## CONCENTRATED 45th BREEDING!

The IDEAL FARM to visit! — Come and select a Young Bull.

E. McCULLOUGH – Herdsman

S. P. WHITE – Owner

# WILLOW RIDGE FARM

**Home of**

## DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR

**Very Good — Silver Medal Production Sire**

A son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, one of the twice 1000-lb. daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

**HIS PROVING IN HERD TEST (2X-305d Basis)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 Daughters | Average | 14700 M. | 3.37% | 495 F. |
| 14 Dams | Average | 13270 M. | 3.36% | 446 F. |
| | | +1430 M. | +.01% | +49 F. |

That's 67 lbs. fat above "Expectancy" and 27 lbs. fat above Medal Requirements.

This proving was done entirely in our own herd, the daughters all carrying the Willow Ridge prefix and all of them tested here.

## We Also Have in Service CURTISS CANDY DANDY ELMER

The $5,400 son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (Excellent), 891-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) from Dunloggin La Grace, and his sire is Curtiss Candy Renown Dandy, son of the $14,100 Montvic Renown from an 826-lb. VG dam.

**WE ARE MATING HIM WITH DAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR**

**With Very Satisfactory Results So Far**

# Willow Ridge Farm

LAWRENCE LINDQUIST, P.B.R.,
Willow Grove, Pa.

HERD BANG'S CERTIFIED FOR THE PAST 15 YEARS

# All-Canadian Sale Averages $1174

## Glenafton Copyright Top at $9,100 to the Oxford Unit

**Catalog Summary**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Milking Females | $13,900 | $1,390 |
| 3 | half number calves | 675 | 225 |
| 47 | Bred Heifers | 35,175 | 748 |
| 4 | Open Heifers | 3,450 | 862 |
| 7 | Bulls | 26,600 | 3,800 |
| 38 | head | $79,800 | $1,173 |

With the fine average of $1,174 for 68 head, the All-Canadian Sale, held Oct. 22 at Toronto under the management of L. E. Franklin, proved to be one of the three top averaging Holstein sales of the year thus for in North America, the highest of the year in Canada and the best in the All-Canadian series since 1948 when they hit a mark of 1,226. This year's high of $9,100 is the top for the breed of either sex so far this year in either Canada or the U.S. and the average of $3,800 for the seven bulls sold which may not be a new high record average but it at least adds up to quite a bull sale.

As usual in recent years in Canada, it was the artificial units and breeding syndicates that really "made" the bull sale. The top bull, Glenafton Copyright, after a stirring bidding battle, went to the Oxford Unit at 9,100. It was announced that the final contender up to 9,000 was Harold E. May, Canandaigua, N. Y. who is already starting to rebuild the herd he dispersed so successfully this past spring. The bull is a son of Marksman from famed Montvic Patsy Pietje, 949-lb. daughter of the 1163-lb. Patsy cow.

Second high was the Elmcroft bull, son of Ravenglen Hartog Triune from Ajax Abbekerk Jewel, taken at $5,800 by the Port Henry Better Bull Syndicate. Close contender for second honors was Eglantiers Triumph Johanna, son of twice 1000-lb. Montvic Meb Empress by the son of the 1364-lb. Triumph cow. This bull opened the sale and went at $5,000 to the Quinte Unit. H. L. Guilbert was the seller.

Other bulls sold included Seiling Black Magic, 1117-lb. son of Seiling Wing Double, to the Hamilton District Unit at $2,400; Grand Rang Rag Apple Franco, 3-yr-old 1009-lb. son of Montvic Emperor Ajax, sold by T. H. & R. D. Stone for $1,700 to the Elgin Unit; Glenafton Guardsman, double grandson of Marksman, from Glenafton to the Kemptville Unit at $1,500; and Bond Haven Rag Apple Tyrant, son of Marksman from a Rowsdale dam, from C. J. Cerswell to Leonard Johncox, and N. Johncox & Sons, Palmyra, N. Y.

Top price for females was $3,700, received by Leo Baker & Sons for their great All-Canadian Cavalier daughter, Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig. The buyer was Romandale Farm, King, Ont., where one of the great herds of today is in the building. Nig is entered at the Royal as a three-year-old and will no doubt be seen there with the Romandale string. Mr. Roman was a heavy buyer at this sale, taking 4 head for a total of $7,875 these including the B. W. Naylor cow at $1,875, and one of the Cerswell heifers at $1,500. The other Cerswell heifer went to Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md. at $1,525, top price of the sale for an open heifer.

Glenafton had the top female under milking age, getting $2,300 for the senior yearling daughter of Marksman from the 1204-lb. daughter of Montvic Monogram. Never before has a Marksman daughter been offered for sale from so high a record dam. The buyer was Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y. She was the first female to be sold.

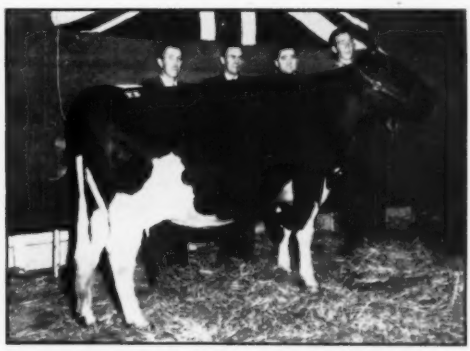
Following the Glenafton heifer in the ring was lovely Browns Mistress Catherine 2nd, inbred daughter of Master, soon due with her first calf, by the services of Abegweit Scion. She went at 2,000 to W. S. Hall & Sons, Oakville, Ont., who also paid $1,500 for the 3-yr-old Nobleman granddaughter from Clearwater Farm.

Others in the four-figure bracket included the Jack Fraser three-year-old to Geo. R. McLaughlin at $1,425, the Everett Oxby cow to Jas. T. Brown at $1,150, the Harold Walker cow to Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken N. Y. at $1,050, the Marksman granddaughter from Ira S. Good to C. A. Roberts, Canandaigua, N. Y. at $1,000 and four other cows and heifers at just $1,000 each.

In all, 19 head or more than 25% of the entire offering went to the United States, for a total of $16,750, which would be about 21% of the sale total. There were 11 American buyers from five different states.

The sale was under the management of L. E. Franklin of Brantford, Ont., who opened the sale as auctioneer and alternated in box and ring with C. B. Smith of Michigan. Tom Hays worked as ring auctioneer and Hugh

**GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT TOPS AT $9,100**
Left to right, J. J. E. McCague, owner of Glenafton Farm, the seller; Harold E. May, Canandaigua, N. Y., the runner-up; seven officials of the Oxford Holstein-Breeders Association, the buyers, with President Allan H. Gilmour at extreme right, Secretary Geo. C. Currie next to Mr. May.

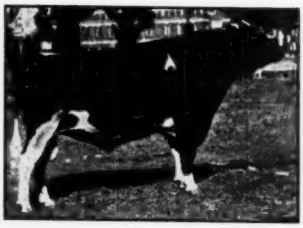


**BAKER MONTVIC CAVALIER NIG**
Top female at the All-Canadian Sale, purchased at $3,700 by S. B. Roman, Romandale Farm, Kin, Ont. from Leo A. Baker & Sons, Baker Farm, Lambeth, Ont. Left to right, Cliff Chant, Herd Superintendent at Romandale, Leo A. Baker, Mr. Roman and at the halter one of the Baker sons.

# WYLER BROS. HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

## Located 3 Miles West of OBERLIN, OHIO on St. Rt. 10

A 3-Yr-Old Son Sells



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(XXX Sire)

One of the breed's foremost sires of 4% test, along with production and show type.

WATCH THE SOVEREIGN SONS!

## FRIDAY — NOVEMBER 16, 1951

## 40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 40

This is a top herd of cattle, carrying some of the best blood lines of the breed.

**24 Milking Age Cows, Only 2 over 5 Years of Age**
**9 Bred Heifers, Some Due in December**
**10 Heifer Calves up to Yearlings**

### Heading the Herd and Selling Is —

### SOVEREIGN PABST RAG APPLE

**Born February 9, 1948**

An own son of Sovereign out of a dam with 529 F. at 2y and 728 F. 3.7% at 4y, classified VG.

**HE IS SOUND AND A SURE BREEDER — 15 DAUGHTERS SELL**

His oldest daughters due in December. The large majority of the females are bred to him, the balance bred to bulls in the N. O. B. A.

Included in the sale are: a daughter of Montvic Commander, a daughter of Dunloggin Footprint, granddaughters of Romeo Var and Rainbow Captain Bold.

**HERD AVERAGE LAST THREE YEARS 416 F., 423.5 F., 445.6 F. DHIA 2X**

**6 Cows Over 500 Lbs. Fat** — **Many Fresh or Due Soon**

**T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED — 30-DAY STATE TEST**

Selling complete line of farm equipment, mostly less than 2 years old, also milking equipment and feed at 10:00 A. M., cattle sell at 1 P. M.

**WYLER BROS, Owners**
**Oberlin, Ohio**

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Auct. and Sale Mgr.**
**Homerville, Ohio**

**CATALOGS AT SALE — SALE HELD IN TENT**

# GRAND VIEW FARMS

## CLOSING OUT SALE AT MIDDLETOWN, PA.

## MONDAY — NOVEMBER 19 — 9:30 Sharp

## 100 HEAD

**CANADIAN REGISTERED HOLSTEINS AND PENNSYLVANIA GRADE HOLSTEINS**

**Including 20 Guernseys**

**A FEW BULLS — COWS MOSTLY FRESH OR CLOSE SPRINGERS — ALL CATTLE BLOOD TESTED.**

**Many Vaccinated**

On our sale Sept. 24 we sold $86,000 worth of cattle on the sale and the same week $11,000 worth at private sale, a total of $97,000 for the week.

This will be an outstanding lot of cattle. **Great care in selecting by us personally** direct from the breeders.

**STARTING PROMPTLY AT 9:30 WE WILL SELL OUR ENTIRE SALES EQUIPMENT**

Consisting of four cattle trucks in excellent condition, also our farm machinery, most all of which has been used only one year and including **3 tractors,** new Holland Baler, Combine, new Tractor Drill, 2 Rubber Tired Wagons, 4 Clippers, 2 never used Milking Machines, Manure Spreader, etc.

**50 TONS OF HAY AND STRAW — HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS**

Sale of implements starts at 9:30, so be early. Terms 1/3 cash, balance 12 monthly payments. Herb & Dupps, Auct.; Rettew, pedigrees. Horst & Garvey, clerks.

## GRAND VIEW FARMS

**C. S. ERB & CO., Owners**
**Middletown, Pa.**

**Located 8 miles south of Harrisburg, 20 miles west of Lancaster, on Route 230. Turnpike Drivers Get Off at East Harrisburg (Highspire).**

J. Colson made the pedigree announcements. The Hays Limited Organization looked after the barn management, with Lloyd Pickard and Bob Howden as leadsmen. John L. Pocock clerked the sale. The details follow:

**Oxford Holstein Cattle Breeders' Ass'n.**
Glenafton Coypright (bull), 7 mos. $9,100
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston)

**Port Perry Better Bull Syndicate**
Elmcroft Hartog Sultan (bull) 4 mos 5,800
(Geo. McLaughlin, Oshawa)

**Quinte District Cattle Breeders**
Eglantiers Triumph Johanna (bull), 7 mos. 5,000
(H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.)

**S. B. Roman, King (4)**
Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig 4 yrs. 3,700
(Leo Baker & Sons, Lambeth)
Baroness Rag Apple Blanche, 5 yrs. 1,875
(B. W. Naylor, Weston)
Bond Haven Sovereign Lassie B., 21 mos. 1,500
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)
Airvue Rag Apple Ann, 2 yrs. 800
(Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo)

**Hamilton District Unit**
Seilnng Black Magic (bull), 5 mos. 2,400
(Albert Seiling, Elmira)

**Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.**
Glenafton Laurel Linda D., 23 mos. 2,300

**W. S. Hall, Oakville (3)**
Browns Mistress Catherine 2nd, 2 yrs. 2,000
(Brown Corporation)
Eddyhurst Countess, 3 yrs. 1,500
(SlearWater Farms, East Bathurst, N.B.)
Sheffield Paulette Dot, 2 yrs. 925
(Sheffeld Farms, St. George)

**Elgin Holstein Syndicate**
Grand Rang Rag Apple Franco (bull), 3 yrs. 1,700
(T. H. & R. D. Stone, Forfar)

**Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md. (2)**
Bond Haven Sovereign Ella B., 16 mos. 1,525
(C. J. Cerswell)
Rowsdale Precious Belle, 2 yrs. 875
(Robert Row, Curries)

**Eastern Ontario Cattle Breeding Ass'n.**
Glenafton Guardsman (bull), 8 mos. 1,500
(J. J. E.McCague)

**Elmcroft Farms, Oshawa**
Otonabee Pabst Posch Colla, 3 yrs. 1,425
(J. M. Fraser, Srreetsville)

**Jas. T. Brown, Newcastle (3)**
Shady View Perfection Imogene, 5 yrs. 1,150
(Everett C. Oxby, Rothsay)
Eldershade Netherland Commander, 5 yrs. 975
(A. R. Dickout & Son, Salford)
Ebydale Rag Apple Eva, 2 yrs. 675
(Edwin S. Eby, Kitchener)

**Leonard Johncox — N. Johncox & Son, Palmyra, N. Y.**
Bond Haven Rag Apple Tyrant (bull), 7 mos. 1,100
(C. J. Cerswell)

**Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. (2)**
Summit View Sovereign Monogram, 5 yrs. 1,050
(Harold Wilker, Tavistock)
Bonnie Place Witzyde Sue, 2 yrs. 700
(Butler & Bodkin, St. Thomas)

**C. A. Roberts, Canandaigua, N. Y. (4)**
Blair Progressor Gail, 2 yrs. 1,000
(Ira M. Good, Blair)
Hawkherst Empress Violet, 4 yrs. 875
(G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt)
Woodruff Royal Pansy, 2 yrs. 850
(F. W. Townsend, Belwood)
Town-View Royal Dina, 2 yrs. 825
(Wilfred Iutzi & Son, Baden)

**H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.**
Willowfarm Deborah, 2 yrs. 1,000
(R. A. Profitt, Freetown, P.E.I.)

**Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.**
Wakefield Hazelwood Ormsby, 2 yrs. 1,000
(W. H. McKibbon, Glanford, Sta.)

**Jack F. MacDonald, Thamesford**
Pomona Ormsby, 2 yrs. 1,000
(Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford)

**Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston**
F.D.R. Lady Bronston, 2 qrs. 1,000
(Findlay Dairy Farms, Edgeley)

**H. C. McCloskey, Queensville (3)**
Baker Roma Lillie, 2 yrs. 825
(Leo Baker & Sons)
Ridgedale Empress Lochinvar, 2 yrs. 600
(G. H. Walker, Port Perry)
Rag Apple Dale Tradition, 2 yrs. 550
(Allan H. Gilmour, Burgessville)

**Geo. A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa.**
Llynvenith Trudy, 2 yrs. 825
(Colby C. Lewis, Fretown, P.E.I.)

**F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin**
Forest Lee Jewel Martha, 2 yrs. 800
(D. W. Shively, Springfield)

**Carlos Tamblyn, Orono**
Plainview Rag Apple Jemima, 6 yrs. 725
(Jos. L. Cunnington, Brampton)

**Douglas Wellsley, King**
Allangrove Colantha Linda, 2 yrs. 725
(W. A. Wingrove, Campbellville)

**Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay (3)**
Browns Abegweit Alberta, 11 mos 725
(Brown Corporation, La Tuque, Que.)
Gladale Starlight Legacy, 6 mos. 600
(Geo. Rolland Gladu, Village Richelieu, Que.)
Centre View Sovereign Empress 11 mos. 600
(Jas. A. McDowell, Oxford, Centre)

**C. S. Erb & Co., Middletown, Pa. (2)**
Dixie Texal Rag Apple Pabst, 2 yrs. 675
(Elmer Carney, Georgetown)
Maple Lea Elsie Beauty Canary, 2 yrs. 675
(Lorne B. Reid, Ripley)

**Fred Stewart, St. Catharines**
C. V. Sovereign Princess, 2 yrs. 675
(Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock)

**Hector I. Astengo, Brampton**
Seiling Mae West, 21 mos. 675
(Albert Seiling)

**F. W. & J. H. Hertrich, Lennon, Mich. (2)**
Hawkherst Empress Prill, 2 yrs. 650
(G. E. D. Greene)
Eddyhurst Raine Ab, 2 yrs. 525
(Clearwater Farm)

**F. C. Warner, Tuxwell, Va.**
F.D.F. Royal Pietje Lass, 4 yrs. 625
(Findlay Dairy Farms)


# THEY HAVE WINNING WAYS!

**Get of CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD**

Left to right they are:

**Hickoryvale Della Rae**

1st prize aged cow Maryland State Fair and Atlantic Rural Exposition; Best Udder at Maryland State Fair. She was 1st prize 4-yr.-old in 1950 and 1st prize 3-yr.-old in 1949, at Maryland State Fair.

**Hickoryvale Della Bonny**

2nd prize aged cow Maryland State Fair and Atlantic Rural Exposition, and a member of our winning Produce at both shows.

**Hickoryvale Della Star**

2nd prize 4-yr.-old at Maryland State Fair and full sister to "Bonny" with whom she showed in our winning produce.

**Hickoryvale Della Diamond**

4th at Maryland and 2nd at Richmond in the 4-year-old class. She carries exactly the same blood as "Della Bonny" and "Della Star", being out of the full sister to their dam.

These four animals won, at Maryland State Fair, 1st prize get of sire, 1st prize produce of dam, 1st prize Three Best Females bred by Exhibitor, and 2nd prize dairy herd. At Richmond they won the Get, the Produce, the Dairy Herd, the Three Best Females, and three of them were in the winning Maryland State Herd.

We now have close to 40 calves by our "Admiral" bull. We invite your inspection. Artificial service to "Admiral" is still available and we have his bull calves for sale from "Della Lad" and "Progressor" daughters.

## HICKORYVALE FARMS

**IRA D. IFERT & SONS** **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

**FOR SALE —**

## EXCELLENT CALF

### 11 Dams Average 1000

**E. T. 441**—Rawleigh Revelation Inspiration. 11 nearest tested dams average 25,924 lbs. Milk (3.9%); 1001.36 lbs. Fat.

This calf has an excellent head, good ribs, good deep body, topline, pins, legs, etc. A very desirable calf.

**Sire,** Carnation Hello Revelation is a show bull. 6th among older calves, Illinois State Black & White (1949), in competition which made the State Fairs and the Cattle Congress. He has lots of dairy temperament and quality.

**Dam** of E. T. 441 is a richly-bred heifer; shows every evidence of high production.

For full description, write—

**W. T. RAWLEIGH COMPANY**

**FREEPORT, ILLINOIS**



## A BRIGHT SON

**Born December 15, 1950.**
**HE'S A REAL CALF AT A FARMER'S PRICE**

**His sire:**

**PABST ROBURKE BRIGHT**

Son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright (Ex) 741-lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) — next dam a 4⁷ daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator (VG-GM).

**His dam:**

**SELECT FOBES VALE**

Classified GP and with 418 lbs. fat as a 2X jr. 2-year-old, she is a daughter of Wint. Select Fobes Wallace (VG-Silver Medal Prod.) — next dam is a Very Good 552-lb. 2X cow.

**LOOK AT THE GOLD AND SILVER MEDAL SIRES, PLUS THE PROVED PRODUCTION IN HIS PEDIGREE. Then write . . .**

## Hillcrest Farm

**G. S. & HAROLD COWLES**
**Ashville, N. Y.**

**ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED**


**D. R. Stevens, St. Marys**
Pomono Montco Bonny Bell, 2 yrs. 625
(Bert Thornton & Son)

**Findlay Dairy Farms, Edgeley**
Woodview Soy-O-Gram Nettie, 2 yrs. 600
(A. R. Dickout & Son)

**George Rolland Gladu, Village Richelieu, Que.**
Centre View Sovereign Annie, 2 yrs. 600
(J. A. McDowell)

**Robert G. Wehle, Rochester, N. Y. (2)**
Countes Master Abbekerk Pietje, 20 mos. 575
(Dunlea Farms, Jerseyville)
Ebydale Rag Apple Pearl, 2 yrs. **575**
(Edwin S. Eby)

**Harry M. Clark, Blenheim (2)**
Grandee Marie, 23 mos 575
(Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim)
Trailynd Rag Apple Madge, 2 yrs. **500**
(E. A. Innes, **Brantford)**

**R. F. Brown, Paris (2)**
Myrtleville Peerless Phyllis, 22 mos. 550
(W. C. Good, Brantford)
Southview Faforit Bubbles, 2 yrs. 550
(J. J. Murphy, Huntingdon, Que.)

**J. D. Gale, Guelph**
Llashmar Mono Inka, 2 yrs. 500
K. A. Hammond, Moorefield

**Don Spencer, Ingersoll**
C. V. Sovereign Trudy, 21 mos. 550
(Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock)

**D. W. McLaury, Portlandville, N. Y.**
Rock Elm Oleana Bessie, 2 yrs. 525
(Annanias Martin, Waterloo)

**Craig Reid, Norval (5)**
Shady Valley R. A. Velma 2 yrs. 500
(G. E. D. Greene)
Maple Lea Colantha Posch, 2 yrs. 500
(Lorne B. Reid)

Other buyers: Eden Martin, Waterloo, Douglas Hart, Woodstock; Duncan Spang, Claremont; Gordon Parks, Bloomfield; Ernest H. Benham, Rockwood, and Dyment Bros. of Jerseyville.

**PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA H. B. 963902**
**Gold Medal**

## *Need A New Herd Sire?*

**No. Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia is NOT for sale.** We do have an October 1950 son from a good "Babe" daughter that just finished her Jr. 2-yr.-old with 460 lbs. fat. Her dam has records up to 680 lbs., 2X. He is about 2-3 black and a good typy calf. We can recommend him. Or you can breed artificially to Burke and raise your own herd sire. We expect to have semen available again about December 1st, and can ship it to any part of the country. For complete information on semen, address all correspondence to A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa.

USDA PROVING 2X:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 dau. ave. | 14221 | 3.5 | 562 |
| 12 dau. | 17112 | 3.4 | 587 |
| 12 dams | 1459 | 3.5 | 475 |
| AVE. DIFF. | 3480 | —.09 | 107 plus |

HIR PROVING 2X:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 daus. ave. | 15390 | 3.46 | 532 |
| 9 dau. | 15790 | 3.41 | 538 |
| 9 dau. | 12310 | 3.50 | 431 |
| AVE. DIFF. | 3480 | —.09 | 107 plus |

41 daughters have been classified, 18 at the age of 2 yrs., 23 at the age of 3 yrs. 2 sons have been classified, both VERY GOOD. His sons and daughters have done well in showing this year also. BURKE sires PRODUCTION and TYPE.

**ROCKCREST Farms**
**ELKADER, IOWA**

**A. J. JOHNSON, Owner** **FRANK SCHWENDINGER, Herdsman**

## International Dairy Show

(Continued from page 19)

bodied heifer, not showing with quite the style of the winer. She was farther along in lactation and Judge Yapp was a little critical of her udder floor. She also had her friends for top position. Moosehcart's Waterloo winner was not in competition here.

Heading the three-year-old class was General Cochran Farm's New York State Fair winner, Sovereign Cochran Ida, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. On the small side, her extreme dairy quality and beautiful udder brought high praise from Judge Yapp. Smoker Lollie Dictator a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator fitted in nicely in second position. She too had a good udder, particularly in the rear.

Best female class of the show was the four-year-old division and Judge Yapp characterized it as "the best four-year-old class I ever worked or saw." There were only 14 in the class but the quality ran all the way. Heading the line was Warren Wigsten's Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, last year's All American three-year-old, and unbeaten this year in the four-year-old class. Judge Yapp praised her over all conformation and evidence of production. He also praised her rear udder especially in her legs and feet, and the way she carries herself generally. In second place was Regal Sylvia Diana of the Canadian contingent (Charles L. Mitchell & Son), a heifer of good size, excelling the winner in levelness of floor of udder and the nicer hang of teats. Harden Farms King Linda, a daughter of Dunloggin King Var from Harden Farms was in third place, and was later the Best Udder class winner of the show, lacking somewhat in size and middle at this time, but a superb young cow. J. M. Fraser had a coal black daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar in fourth place. She was ready to freshen almost any minute, and was a very sensational thing. Cash Bottema's previously unbeaten Oaklawn X R. D. Sandra was in fifth place, lacking a little in size, but all milk and with one of the best udders in the show. Canada was in again in sixth place with Seiling Princess Pet, Albert Seiling's great four-year-old that has been champion at Canadian shows this year and was All-Canadian winner as a two-year-old, while Julliette's daughter, Spring Farm Juliana, shown by Fraser was in seventh place in dry form and will have to be reckoned with later on.

The Aged Cow class brought out one of the highlights of the show in the meeting of two famous winners, Roschill Fayne Wayne from Kil-Bar


## *Here's A Sample ...*

## BY PABST ROBURKE FOBES (VG)

**PACIFIC SLOPE ROBURKE FAYNE**
"Excellent"
568 Fat, 14989 Milk, 2X, 2½y

This lovely 3-year-old daughter of PABST ROBURKE FOBES was 1st in her class at the 1951 California State Fair. She also won her class as a 2-yr-old. She classified VG at 2 years and has recently been made Excellent at 3 years. She was bred and exhibited by Allen Johnson, a member of GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS, Inc.

**YOU CAN USE HER SIRE?**

He is one of three outstanding "Burke" bulls now standing for artificial service in the GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS stud. His semen is available for either selected or pool matings, anywhere in the USA. See his pedigree in the Herd Sire Issue.

**Write For Full Details**

## GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS, INC.

**L. H. McDANIELS, Sec'y — Rt. 8, Box 973-A — Modesto Calif. (69-J-5)**

## Three Times Over 1200 F. on 3X

### SEILING ROYAL WING (V.G.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7y 365d 3X | 28505 M. | 4.28% | 1218 F. |
| 9y 365d 3X | 28714 M. | 4.23% | 1215 F. |
| 10y 365d 3X | 30540 M. | 3.97% | 1214 F. |

Believed to be the only cow of the breed anywhere in the world to make three 1200-lb. records regardless of number of daily milkings.

**THE GREATEST COW WE EVER OWNED OR EXPECT TO OWN**

Some well-bred bull calves for sale, sired by her inbred son. If you want more production, the way to get it is to breed it into your herd. These young bulls should do that for you.

## SEILING FARMS

**A. SEILING,**
**Elmira, Ont.**

***Now Offering Calves By***

## HARDEN FARMS DEEN TRIUNE

**Our Son of**

**DUNLOGGIN DEEN VAR**

**Out of**

**ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS TRIUNE**

The daughters of "Deen Var," son of Dunloggin Adeen, are producing sensationally with their second and third calves, and have up to 831 lbs. fat at 3y 4m of age, with several due to beat that mark this year. And they have the udders!

The dam, classified Very Good, is one of our favorite cows of the breed, a daughter of one of the breed's all-time great proven Gold Medal sires, Dunloggin Master Stroke, a son of Woodmaster (also Gold Medal).

**IT COULD PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE "DEEN TRIUNE"**

## LOCVALE FARMS

**J. HOMER REMSBERG — MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

## More "Supreme" Dtrs. Finish —

**Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Supreme**
"The bull that raises the roof as well as production."

He was recently announced as the winner of the 1950 Iowa Meritorious Sire Contest with an increase across the board of 4298 milk, .3% and 203 lbs. fat over dams averaging 12817 milk, 3.5%, 450 fat.

**Three More Daughters Now Finished**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **E Becker Jenny Ormsby Supreme—** | 2-9 | 365 | 14987 | 558.2 |
| **E Becker Duchess Pride Supreme—** | 2-6 | 365 | 13796 | 491.0 |
| **E Becker Mary Piebe Supreme—** | 3-9 | 365 | 23272 | 732.2 |

(All AR, 2X — and all qualified for 305d)
"Mary" has a son by Supreme for sale — born Aug. 7, 1950.

**MR. and MRS. ELMER BECKER** **WATKINS, IOWA**

**16 Miles W. of Cedar Rapids, 1½ Miles S. Newhall Corn. off of No. 30.**

## E'ERDOWELL FARMS

**GLENAFTON KINSMAN 1068408**

. . . siring the kind of calves we all like to keep. Pedigree on request.

**RICHARD B. ROSS** —:— **GOWANDA, N. Y.**

**PRILLY SENSATION (VG)**

**BUFORD BROTHERS**

## ← Line Breeding To Him

through his sons and daughters.

His double grandson, Buford Beaumaster, is at the head of our herd. Beaumaster's dam is one of six living and producing 100,000-lb. cows in our herd.

**HIR testing since 1944— 7 yr. ave. 453 F. - 1950 herd ave. - 492.1.**

**Herd classified 5 times, last score 85.2.**

**STOCKTON, ILLINOIS**


Farms, and Spring Farm Juliette from J. M. Fraser. After heading the line during most of the placing of the class, a last minute switch put Rosehill Fayne Wayne down to second place, because of lameness and shifted into first place Spring Farm Juliette, the pride of Canada. The Judge commented on her balance, symmetry and soundness. She is on the tag end of her second consecutive 2X yearly record. She later became the grand champion of the show with Rosehill Fayne Wayne as the reserve champion. Spring Road Bridget in third place was a cow of exceptional quality and particularly good udder from Mooseheart, while C. B. Smith scored in fourth position with Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes the cow that has been such a sensational winner on the state fair circuit. She is showing bone dry, but left no question of her quality and capacity.

In the eBst Udder class, Harden Farms' great four-year-old, Harden Farms King Linda went to the top, with the Rosafe two-year-old in second place. Both of them milked out beautifully as did Spring Farm Juliette, who moved up into third place after the milk out. The normal schedule was changed on this class so that it came at the close of the regular groups, just ahead of the State Herd class. The boys who had been counting on getting their picture work done immediately after the showing were disappointed in this schedule.

### The Groups

The group awards were divided between Hickory Creek and Fraser with Hickory Creek taking first Dairy Herd and Senior Get-of-Sire, the latter in combination with Allen Hetts. This latter was by Willow Springs Crescent Prince and was a most uniform group, as it had to be to out rank the fine group by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, shown in the name of Springbank Farm, but including animals from four different owners, headed by the grand champion bull and the first prize three-year-old heifer.

Jack Fraser won both the Produce-of-Dam and the Three Best Females bred and owned by exhibitor. The Produce was from Spring Farm Jewel and included Juliette and Fond Hope, while the very outstanding Three Best Female group was composed of Juliette, her daughter and the black four-year-old, that attracted so much attention in her class. In the State Herds it was Ontario and New York and Illinois well out in front in that order.

The junior Get-of-Sire award went to the Get of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, Rosafe Farm's grand champion

*Third Annual . . .*

# WESTERN OHIO BREEDERS' SALE

## TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20 – 11 o'clock

## Fairgrounds — Van Wert, Ohio

## *60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 60*

The third annual Western Ohio Breeders' Sale with cattle picked from 30 of the top breeders in Western Ohio. The list includes

**FRESH COWS * SPRINGERS * OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS * CALVES**
**POPULAR BREEDING**

Many of the animals entered have good DHIA and HIR records.
List includes a fine selection of open and bred heifers, and a few top 4-H club calves—

**6 — HIGH RECORD BULLS — 6**

These well-bred bulls are out of dams with records of at least 500 lbs. of butterfat. They have been carefully screened.

*

This is an impressive group of cattle coming from a group of good farmer-breeders. Many of the cows consigned have records over 400 lbs. fat 2X farmer-style.

*

**T. B. and Bang's Tested and Negative**
**Lunch at Sale**

**Several Calf-hood Vaccinated**
**Catalog at Sale**

**Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSON,**
**Decatur, Ind.**

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER,**
**Homerville, Ohio**

**Managed by**

## OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N

**Wooster, Ohio**

# We Are Proud of "VAMALO"

**WINTERTHUR SELECT NEBSKA VAMALO**
**Her 7-Lactation Total, 2X**
**112,800 M. 4.3% 4810 F.**
**Best Record**
**5½y 2X 18160 4.7 850.9**

Our congratulations to Mr. duPont and his great Winterthur organization on the fine record recently announced for Vamalo, and our thanks to Bill Reed of Winterthur for his advice and assistance rendered in the selection of our herd sires.

**They Include**
**"EXCEL"**
**Son of Vamalo Herself**
**and**
**"DYNAMO"**
**Son of Vamalo's Daughter**

Both bulls carry solid Winterthur pedigrees on both sides and combine several of the greatest of the Winterthur Cow Families.

DYNAMO calves are already arriving and the first of the EXCELL calves are soon due. Now is the time to place your order for sons of these bulls out of some of our good record classified dams.

## SAKURA FARM

**CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED**

**RAOUL E. LAIME, Owner** **PUTNAM, CONN.**



# *We Like His New Picture - -*

**ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT**

Our three-year-old herd sire, son of the 1949 All-American four-year-old heifer.

## Elmcroft Aristocrat

is our son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) who has sired two 1200-lb. 3X daughters.

**His dam—ELMCROFT QUEEN R. TRIUNE (VG)**
**All-American and All-Canadian Four-Year-Old, 1949.**
**3½y 365d 3X 16836 M. 4.43% 747 F.**

She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX) from a 919-lb. 4.44%, 3X 3-year-old daughter of Rowsdale Realization, next dam a daughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk.

He is being mated with our daughter of Fobes Abbekerk Ormsby Colanthus, proven son of Montvic Colantha Abbekerk.

She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX) from a 919-lb. 4.44% 3X 3-year-old daughter of Rowsdale Realization, next dam a daughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk.

He is being mated with our daughter of Fobes Abbekerk Ormsby Colanthus, proven son of Montvic Colantha Abbekerk.

**WRITE US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION**

## WHITE HILL FARM

**POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS**

**E. H. ELLINGSON** "Father" **DONALD ELLINGSON** "Son"


bull, with Hickory Creek's Waterloo winners in second position.

Hickory Creek won the Premier Exhibitor's award and J. M. Fraser the Premier Breeder award, with Curtiss Candy Co. a close contender in both categories.

Following are the awards in detail:

(M. S. P.)

**Bull Calf (11):**
1—Curtiss Candy Sir Curtiss 1115426, Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill.; 2—Spring Farm Supreme Challenger 229660C, J. M. Fraser & L. S. Livingston, Streetsville, Ont.; 3—Shore Count Rag Apple 228838C Hardy Shore & H. C. Holtby & Son, Glanworth, Ont.; 4—Cash-Mar Chip Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 5—Franlo Model Count 1145117, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc., Hastings, Minn.; 6—Cash-Mar Dunlogzin Senator 1145117, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 7—Mooseheart Ormsby R. A. Prince 1132590, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 8—Franlo Bartels Treasure Champ 1151274, Haven Romona & Duane Bartel, Kasson, Minn.; 9—Rag Apple Carnation Advocate 1145913, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 10—Hawthorn King Wayne Return 136846, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

**Junior Yearling Bull (10):**
1—Hickory Creek Gomar 1111083, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.; 2—Hickory Creek Lad Captain 1111080, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Mooseheart Supreme 1109640, Mooseheart; 4—Curtiss Candy Pontiac Curtiss 1094921, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5—Var Model Burke 1109471, M. Van Gorden, Morris, Hamilton, O.; 6—Hokeland Ken Mar Inka Wayne 1145852, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.; 7—Franlo Chip Squire 1100-293, Elmer Marshfield, Skaneateles, N. Y.; 8—Eden Pietje Grand 1138335, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 9—Jessups K.B.K.O. Madcap Boy 1146316, D. B. Jessup & Son, Fairmount, Ind.; 10—Olsummit Posch Clover Burke 1107147, C. B. Smith.

**Senior Yearling Bull (7):**
1—Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109516, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 2—Shanghigh Exec Double Bud 1099258, Chas. H. Lewis & Son, Hamilton, O.; 3—Pabst Statesman 1091411, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 4—Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme 1099259, Chas. H. Lewis & Son; 5—Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss 1088797, Curtiss Candy Co.; 6—Mooseheart Sensation 1109641, Mooseheart; 7—Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith.

**Two-Year-Old Bull (13):**
1—Crescent Beauty Commander 1074603, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 2—Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300C, J. M. Fraser; 3—Franlo Roebuck Regent 1058625, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 4—Illehee Supreme Sovereign 1076590, W. G. Robens, Poland, N. Y.; 5—Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070837, C. B. Smith; 6—Summit Roamer Max 1065254, Willis Hoke; 7—Mooseheart Emperor De Kol 1122516, Mooseheart; 8—Credholme M. O. W. Pilot, Ainslie Farms, Blenheim, Ont.; 9—Ravenglen Triune Lad 1052057, D. B. Jessup & Sons; 10—Sexis Triangle Bessie Lad 1076109, Triangle Farm, Gardner, Ill.

**Aged Bull (9):**
1—A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 1989-98C, Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont. 2—Border Admiral Jewel 988218, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Minnow Creek Eden Regrand 1001512, C. B. Smith; 4—Farfields Champion 897605, Lambton Holstein Breeders Syndicate, Wyoming, Ont.; 5—Pabst Rohel Governor 969669, Curtiss Candy Co.; 6—Golden Dairy King Wayne 1049406, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 7—Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, John V. Weaver, Niles, Mich.; 8—Shanghigh Exec Burke 1022928, Chas. H. Lewis & Son; 9—Franlo Gen Treasure Model 1028260, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull:**
A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998C, Rosafe Farms.

**Junior Champion Bull:**
Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109516, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:**
Crescent Beauty Commander 1074603, Allen Hetts.

**Heifer Calf (44):**
1—Spring Farm Fond Dora 911015, C. J. M. Fraser; 2—Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376287, Ralph H. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 3—Hickory Creek Lad Queen 3347191, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Waughaven Sovereign Eva 910839, Waughaven Farms, St. Marys, Ont.; 5—Cash-Mar Chip Irene 3363037, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6—Cash-mar Ormsby Sovereign 3363038, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 7—Mueller Rosalie Janette, C. H. Mueller; 8—Curtiss Candy Madcap Sparkie 3292560, Curtiss Candy Co.; 9—Cornell Burke Colanthine 3271612, Cornell University; 10—Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650, Mooseheart.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (30):**
1—Franlo Treasure Joyce 3194081, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 2—Glenson Cornucopia Iona 3218326, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3—Hickory Creek Gracious Fobes 323-7140, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630, Rosafe Farms; 5—Springbank Polly Sovereign 767-313, Springbank Farms; 6—Franlo Treasure Jay 3241639, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 7—Curtiss Candy Dandy Perfection 3170660, Curtiss Candy Co.; 8—Llashmar Vale Pathfinder 3379343, C. B. Smith; 9—Rosafe Shamrock Mamie 876629C, Rosafe Farms; 10—Dibble Crescent Dean Empress 3233369, Ben Dibble, Pewaukee, Wis.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (32):**
1—Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158C, Rosafe Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (32):**
1—Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158C, Rosafe Farms; 2—Maggie Reburke Pansy 3192476, Judith C. Anderson, Belleville, Wis.; 3—Lula Caron 8574350, Gilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.; 4—Lundland Crescent Della 3181541, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Franlo Aaggie Darling 3194083, Kil-Bar Farms; 6—Hickory Creek Grand Fern 3157493, C. B. Smith; 7—Future Hope Comet Diana 3209970, Ralph Draeger; 8—Curtiss Candy Dandy Canary 3115823, Curtiss Candy Co.; 9—Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie 876626, Rosafe Farms; 10—Holwis Crescent Pabst Lass 3311007, Hickory Creek Farms.

**Junior Champion Female:**
Franlo Treasure Joyce 3194081, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.

**Junior Get-of-Cire (9):**
1—Get of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, Rosafe Farms; 2—Get of Hallrose Hazel Lad 933055, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model 1028260, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 4—Get of Rag Apple Var Model 1011-334, James M. Lewis, Hamilton, O.; 5—Get of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece 978-759, Curtiss Candy Co.; 6—Get of Pabst Sir Reburke Rag Apple 1024453, Mooseheart; 7—Get of Curtiss Candy Dandy George 955493, Curtiss Candy Co.; 8—Get of Farfields Excellencey 866178, Chas. H. Lewis & Son; 9—Mooseheart Prince 970204, Mooseheart.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer (21):**
1—A. B. C. Shamrock Harriet 813-664, C. Rosafe Farms; 2—Hickory Creek Princess Amy 2941154, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Has-Hurst Maybe Sissy 3120299, Mark J. Haskins, Jamestown, N. L.; 4—urtiss Candy Deen Mary 3010331, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5—Coyne Farms X-Ray Belle 3028343, Jerry Coyne, Avon, N. Y.; 6—Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie 3241054, C. B. Smith; 7—Queen Crescent Fobes Lady 3231479, Allen Hetts; 8—A.B.C. Shamrock Segis 813664C, Rosafe Farms; 9—Cash-Mar Dunloggin Dixie Doll 3217-622, Jerry Treser, Bridgeport, Inc.; 10—Culver Dictator Eden Sadie 3099707, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.

**Three-Year-Old Heifer (25):**
1—Sovereign Cochran Ida 2902634, J. W. Jackson, General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.; 2—Smoker Lollie Dictator 2931936, C. W. Smoker & R. W. Osborne, Leesburg, Ind.; 3—Willow Springs Princess Viola, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Curtiss Candy Jolly Chloe 2871463, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5—Shore Sovereign Blondie 760096C, Mt. Pleasant Farms, Ontario, Canada; 6—Dix Burke Dixie 2870960, Hi-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.; 7—Pen Elgin Man-O-War Ester 770993C, Forest Lee Farms, Springfield, Ont.; 8—Monvale Ormsby Cantata 2947828, Hickory Creek Farms; 9—Golden Dairy Maxine Della 2975667, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 10—Al Beth Eden Dictator Dolly 2915-555, Clair B. Campbell, North Judson, Ind.

**Four-Year-Old Heifer (16):**
1—Sensation Highline Lassie Belle 2766996, Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 2—Regal Sylvia Diana 713-089C, Chas. L. Mitchell & Son, Simco, Ont.; 3—Harden Farms King Linda 2817891, Harden Farms; 4—Lady Ne-Plus Lochinvar, J. M. Fraser; 5—Oaklawn XRD Sandra 2791218, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6—Selling Princess Pat 705-534C, A. Selling, Elmira, Ont.; 7—Spring Farm Juliana 739186C, J. M. Fraser; 8—Shore Rag Apple Tensen B 743153C, Mt. Pleasant Farms; 9—Curtiss Candy Lad Beauty 2795283, Curtiss Candy Co.; 10—Credholme Palmyra Monogram 3395704, W. J. Loufman, Wadsworth, O.

**Aged Cow (28):**
1—Spring Farm Juliette 585936C, J. M. Fraser; 2—Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 3—Spring Road Bridget 2746409, Mooseheart; 4—Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 5—Marianna Rose Emperor 2642492, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6—Athlone Admiral Grace 2328212, Hickory Creek Farms; 7—Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje 2580-430, Harden Farms; 8—Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo 2306201, Hickory Creek Farms; 9—Ormsby Commander Jane 2378766, Curtiss Candy Co.; 10—Oak Moole Reggie 2681731, Mooseheart.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female:**
Spring Farm Juliette 585936.

**Reserve Champion Female:**
Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.

**Dairy Herd:**
1—Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Mooseheart; 3—C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4—C. B. Smith; 5—Curtiss Candy Co.; 6—Haw-


## Appreciation —

Here at Hartsbrook we are gratified that our consignment of three head at the New England Sale practically equalled the tremendous average of that great sale.

We were proud when that keen young New York breeder, Johnny Roebuck, picked our mature Alice daughter and we were happy when her baby bull came back to one of our neighbors, Norbert Bonneville. Mother and son together brought just $1,000.

Martin Bros., Auburn, Mass., are building a herd of registered Holsteins that we hope will bring them as much fame and fortune as their swine have done. We were pleased that among their thoughtful selections they took our other younger Alice daughter, also our Roamer daughter from an Alice dam. We predict these new breeders will be heard from. They pick good ones.

**COME AND SEE US AGAIN NEXT YEAR — OR EVEN SOONER**

**Hartsbrook Farm**

**E. P. & C. O. WEST,** **Hadley, Mass.**



# For Sale — Bull Calf

## Born April 16, 1951

**Sire: TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE SENSATION (VG-GM)**
One of the top proved sons of Gladiator.

**Dam: PIONEER BONHEUR MAY (GP)**
**(Own Daughter of Montvic Pathfinder)**

HT Records:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y—2X—365d | 11626 M. | 3.9% | 451 F. |
| 3y—2X—297d | 11713 M. | 4.1% | 475 F. |
| 4y—2X—297d | 12640 M. | 4.2% | 525 F. |
| 5y—2X—333d | 12664 M. | 4.1% | 523 F. |

She had her fifth calf at 6 yrs. 2 mos. of age, a striking example of regular breeding and consistent good production with high test every year.

**PRICED AT $300 FOR QUICK SALE**

**HOWACRES**

**JAMES K. HOWE & SONS,** **Tunbridge, Vt.**
**P. B. R. for Five Straight Years**

# Nobleman's New Proving

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN**
**See Pedigree, BBI, Page 75**
One of the greatest proven sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor and from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, Reserve Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo DCC 1942, she a 758-lb. 4.87% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

## In Canadian R. O. P.

**102 Records by 41 Daughters**
**Average—**
**13924 M. 3.73% 520 F.**
**At 3y, 270d**
**39 on 2X — 63 on 3X**
**11 VG Daughters**

— — —

## In DHIA
## +140 Lbs Fat
## Over 426-lb. Dam

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Dtrs | 15516 | 3.6 | 566 |
| 6 Dams | 12298 | 3.5 | 426 |
| Increase | 3218 | .1 | 140 |

**HIS SONS FROM RECORD DAMS USUALLY AVAILABLE**

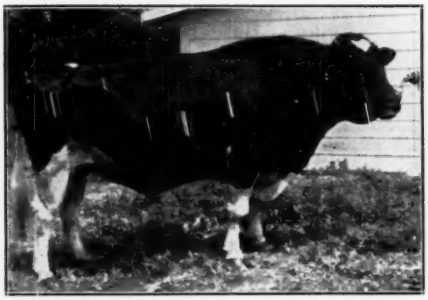
**Write Us or Visit Us Any Time**

**DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM** TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

**THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner**

**O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr.** **R. L. REED, Herdsman**





## SENSATION MARATHON LAD 714704

**Excellent — Gold Medal**

Here's an opportunity to buy a **service aged** double grandson of **Sensation Marathon Lad** (above).

**SIR PAGANOK PRINCE SUCCESSOR**

His Dam — Very Good, with 636 Fat, 4.3%, 2X, HT.
Sire's Dam — A Very Good daughter of Gold Medal, **Newmont Trixy Ormsby Prince,** with 580 Fat, 3.8%, 2X, HT.
Her 4 HT daughters (12 recs.) 2X, 331 days, average:—
3 yrs. 7 mos., 13363 Milk, 3.8%, 508.8 Fat.

## PAGANOK FARMS

**Scott Meyer & Sons** **Hannibal, Mo.**


thorn-Mellody Farm; 7—R. P. Ullman, Manchester, Mich.

**Best Three Females:**
1—J. M. Fraser; 2—Curtiss Candy Co.; 3—C. W. Smoker & R. W. Osborn; 4—Mooseheart; 5—C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6—James M. Lewis; 7—Chas. H. Lewis & Son.

**Get of Sire (9):**
1—Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince 949159, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Get of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, 155159C, Springbank Farms; 3—Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, 198998C, Rosafe Farms; 4—Get of Creston Twenty Grand 906000, C. B. Smith; 5—Get of Lashbrook King Wayne 979294, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 6—Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator 943293, Newman Holstein Farms; 7—Get of Pabst Burke Breeze 869948, Rayulmn Farms; 8—Get of Farfields Excellency 866178, Chas. H. Lewis & Sons; 9—Farfields Excellency 866178, James M. Lewis.

**Produce-of-Dam (11):**
1—Produce of Spring Farm Jewel 482464C, J. M. Fraser; 2—Produce of Leedora Lady Buckeye Echo 1890392, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Produce of Golden Dairy Follow On Lady 2354-208, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4—Produce of Mercia Ormsby Creator 1835789, Rayulmn Farms; 5—Produce of Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Kil-Bar Farms, Inc.; 6—Produce of Luro Colantha Prospect 2358026; C. W. Smoker & R. W. Osborn; 7—Produce of Abegwelt Sparkee 2352110, Curtiss Candy Co.; 8—Produce of Crescent View Beauty Pathfinder 2769173, Mooseheart; 9—Produce of Shanghigh Exec Prettiful, James M. Lewis; 10—Produce of Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241059, C. B. Smith.

**State Herd:**
1—Ontario; 2—New York; 3—Illinois; 4—Michigan; 5—Indiana; 6—Wisconsin; 7—Ohio; 8—Kentucky.

**Best Udder (19):**
1—Harden Farms King Linda 2817-891, Harden Farms; 2—A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R 837054C, Rosafe Farms; 3—Spring Farms Juliette 585926C, J. M. Fraser; 4—Spring Road Bridget 2746409, Mooseheart; 5—Curtiss Candy Joly Chloe 2871463, Curtiss Candy Co.; 6—Ada Fern 655966C, Gold Seal Dairy, Belmont, Ont.; 7—Credholm Palmyra Monogram 3395704, W. J. Loufman, Wadsworth, O.; 8—Regal Sylvia Diana 713089C, Chas. L. Mitchell, Simco, Ont.; 9—Smoker Lollie Dictator 2931936, C. W. Smoker & R. W. Osborn; 10—Sovereign Cochran Ida 2902634, J. W. Jackson.

## Grassland Farming—

(Continued from page 26)

land not adapted to alfalfa, mixtures of red clover and the grasses, or ladino clover and the grasses, make excellent grass-silage crops.

Quality hay is the third most important feed nutrient source in a grassland program. In making grass silage out of first cuttings of hay crops, the haying operations for the most part are confined to mid, or late July, and in some sections third cuttings are made in late August or the first week in September. Usually at this time of the year better haying weather is the rule and high-quality, leafy, green hay can be made for winter feeding. The haying program is not in conflict with any other farm operation and the operator can concentrate on the problem of making hay of the highest feeding quality.

When these grassland crops of the highest quality are fed liberally to better than average cows, it is possible

# THEN-DA-RA HERD

ONEIDA SENECA ONONDAGA — AT THREE-RIVERS

FOUNDED ON THE OLDEST IN AMERICA

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARMS - THREE RIVERS-CLAY, N.Y.

We can supply several promising young herd sires and a limited number of females of **Thendara Winterthur Breeding.**

**FACTS:**

**They carry numerous crosses of the old foundation Burke brood-cow, Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd (24,918.1 M. 1032.8 F. 4.1% 4X) and her noted son King of the Ormsbys, first Gold Medal Sire, and his full sister Bess Johanna Ormsby (30,143.3 M. 1198.1 F. 4.0% 4X.**

**DAMS:**

They carry from 1 to 4 crosses of **Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus,** proven on 29 pairs with increase on the daughters of 65 lbs. fat, who is full brother to Viscount, "Very Good", "Gold Medal" and now in bull stud service in the West. **TAURUS and VISCOUNT appear as the only bulls of the breed by a sire (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, "Ex", "G. M." and only 5 times Honor List Sire) with as many as 10 800-lb. fat daughters on 2 times a day milking, and from a dam, SAJALO, with as many as 3 daughters all above 800 lbs. fat on 2X, making a combined total of 13 800-lb. fat maternal and paternal sisters on 2X.**

**SIRES:**

Beginning in 1928 with **Winterthur Bess Ormsby,** sire of **Thendara Mary Pledge Bess Ormsby,** who in turn dropped Cornell Pride 16th, second on HIR list. Winterthur-bred sires used at **Thendara,** a dozen in all, have closely followed **Winterthur's** commendable progress and introduced their very best blood. In the meantime, **Thendara** foundation inheritance has been carried along, or thrown back, by the use of **homespun sires,** thereby intensifying the blood of both **Thendara** and **Winterthur** lines, in the **blend** included recently are: **Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack,** from one of the highest 2X record cows living in America, **Unepolka** (highest daughter of P. O. F. 14th with 23,877 M. 989 F. 4.1% 2X); also **Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor** from **Xajalo** (21,440 M. 831.2 F. 3.9% 2X) who is one of the 3 800-lb. fat daughters of the above brood-cow, **Sajalo. Thor** is by **Pabst Winterthur Zeus,** "Ex", "Silver Medal", proof on 16 pairs shows increase of 19.1 lbs. fat, and he is from a 997.3 F. 3X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great.

**ZEUS alone carries 14 crosses of SPRING BROOK BESS BURKE 2nd and REUNITES this well-proven inheritance. WINTERTHUR has in service twin brothers by ZEUS from another of the 3 800-lb. fat daughters of SAJALO, who is dam of TAURUS and grand dam of THOR, thus doubling up SAJALO'S choice blood in our herd.**

**SUMMARY:**

For over one-third of a century we have been cautiously breeding, agreeable to genetic rules, the choice blood of **Thendara Herd** into the branches of the herd family. **Thendara** was founded **exclusively** on some 35 selections from **Kriemhild Herd.** This was at a time when **Kriemhild** carried a highly intensified infusion of **Pontiac-Rag Apple-Korndyke** strain. This practice we continued and augmented for a number of years at **Thendara.** At the beginning for 25 years **Kriemhild Herd** was **directly and solely descended** from its original famous importations, including Johanna, Empress and Ondine and the bull, Billy Boelyn, made by Gerrit Smith Miller, beginning 1869, from Holland. **Thus, THENDARA BLEND carries plenty of good breeding, milk, fat and FIXED DAIRY CHARACTERS.** Come and see. You will be welcome.

## DECKER HOMESTEAD FARM

**Est. at Three Rivers, Clay, N. Y., in 1867**
**Cattlehood Vacc. Since 1935. Cert. A-50.**
**406 S. A. & K. Bldg. — Syracuse, N. Y.**


to maintain better than eighty percent of their production without grain feed. Most dairymen only get 50 percent of the herd's production out of roughage crops. The balance of the production must be stimulated by grain feeds, which are the most expensive source of nutrients. The penalty of feeding poor-quality roughage is lower milk production unless extra grain is fed over and above the normal grain to milk ratio, which means higher-cost milk.

In a grassland program of farm management the farmer concentrates on the production of feed nutrients which constitute the major portion of the animal's ration.

He concentrates on the production of feed nutrients which can be grown at the lowest unit cost.

In this system of management more producing units (cows) can be carried on a given area of land.

By eliminating grain farming on dairy farms the greatest conflict in the production and harvesting of grassland crops is removed.

Grassland farming properly mechanized makes labor more productive and there is better labor distribution.

Grassland farming helps build soils.

Grassland crops produce milk of the highest quality and flavor score.

Replacement animals can be grown more cheaply with high-quality grassland crops.

A system of farm management which embraces high-quality and abundant pasture, well-preserved legume-grass silage, and hay of the highest feeding quality is the aggressive approach to the economical production of milk and meat.

---

"Honey," said the husband, "I'd be the happiest man in the world if you could bake bread like my mother could."

"Yes," agreed his wife, "but you know you would make me the happiest woman alive if you could just make the dough like my dad used to."

**SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY VG**

HIR Proving on 10 prs. 2X 305d ME.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Tested Daughters Average: | | | |
| | 14130 M. | 4% | 565 F. |
| 9 Prs. Daughters Average: | | | |
| | 14150 M. | 3.96% | 560 F. |
| Dams Av. | 13500 M. | 3.66% | 494 F. |
| Increase | +650 M. | +.30% | +66 F. |

# THE TIDYS ARE APPRECIATED

**By the judges at the show ring.** One of his daughters was 1st Prize 2-yr.-old at Eastern States.

**By the buyers at the sale ring.** One of his daughters was the highest selling heifer in the New England Fall Sale, second only to her stablemate, an 879-lb. cow.

**But most of all,** the Tidys are appreciated by the men who milk them day after day. They are fast, easy milkers with high quality udders. After the tester leaves each month, we are very happy that we have twenty more of his daughters coming along with most of the herd safe in calf to him. His breeding efficiency is still excellent.

H. C. BRIGGS AND SON **BRIGEEN FARMS** TURNER, MAINE

## U. N. H. Breeds a Cow Family

(Continued from page 24)

ders that seem to stand up under the wear and tear of this great year after year 2X production.

As already mentioned, the five daughters are by five different sires. Harriet is by Baker Farm Everlasting, a bull proven at UNH years ago. He is a son of Baker Farm Challenger, no less, from Sensation Dorothy of Baker Farm, who will be remembered by old timers as one of the nicest members of the All-American King Toitilla Acme Get back in 1937. Liza and Marian are sired by N. J. E. S. Conqueror Flores Mike, a Silver Medal Production Sire whose two nearest sires, Conqueror and Chief, are both Gold Medal Sires. Olive is sired by Newmont Mutual Marathon, an Excellent Silver Medal Production Sire and like Mike, an intensely bred 45th bull. Baby Ringlet is sired by Hood Farm King Aaggie, who is a grandson of the Gold Medal Conqueror and from a daughter of U N H King Lyons.

Just a word about how some of the daughters of Echo are breeding on. Harriet has a daughter by a Dauntless bred bull that made 446 F. at 2y2m and 547 F. at 3y2m. A son of Harriet by Mike is in service here, brought back after a trial period in other herds, where his first proving is now about complete. They expect it to be favorable. They call this bull U N H Mike Marksman and he is not to be confused with any other Marksman. Marian has a son named U N H Ormsby Regal, already referred to briefly. He is sired by Hartsbrook Ormsby Carl, a son of Sir Ormsby Alice from one of the Wests' good daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood. This Regal bull is getting a lot of service and they have high hopes of him. Also growing up for future service is the young son of Marian, sired by Knollwood Renegade Chieftain, a Silver Medal Production Sire with a sensational plus proving – plus 88 F. over 441-lb. dams,—and he a son of one other than Montvic Chieftain 7th. So it seems that no matter with what line they mate these Echo females, 45th, Rag Apples, Toitillas or what have you, they get the same results ranging from uniformly good to sensationally great.

The University of New Hampshire herd has recently received its eighth P.B.R. award and has a 17-year average in Herd Test of better than 425 lbs. fat on 2X, the latest to be reported being 516 lbs. fat on 30 head. They have also been carrying on a program of AR testing on selected individuals for some years. In charge of the program and quite largely responsible for its success down through the years is Kenneth S. Morrow, dynamic youthful-appearing Professor of Dairy Husbandry at U.N.H. Prof. Morrow (Ken, to his host of friends all over New England) would be the first to give a generous share of the credit to Herdsman Kenneth Fowler, who lives with his cows and loves every minute of it. Incidentally, they have a Jersey cow family developed there, that breed considered, is not too far behind Echo Family, subjects of this story.

"How do they do it?" I asked Bill Baker as we were driving away.

"Well," said Bill, "it all goes back to Echo's maternal grandmother, old U N H Solita. Now there was a real cow. Remind me to tell you about her some day."


**Thanks for Your Confidence**

# IN OUR BREEDING

**To — OLIVER J. THRALL, Windsor, Connecticut**
**and THEODORE T. WHITNEY,**
**Alstead, New Hampshire**

Mr. Thrall purchased our top of the New England Sale, SHAWS TUTTS AIM PAULINE 2534737 at $3000, while Mr. Whitney was the contending bidder. Mr. Whitney purchased SHAWS CRETE TIDY CREAMELLE 3037368 who was second high animal in the sale at $1250.

Our program of crossing the Dauntless and Dunloggin strains is getting results. We now have developed **thirty-two** 100,000-pound cows, **twenty-six** of which were bred at Shaw's Ridge Farm.

During 1951 we have received three recognitions for Medal Sires as follows:

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY, 992522, GOLD MEDAL

DAUNTLESS TUTTS DIRECT 768866, SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION

DAUNTLESS CRETE GOLD DIRECT 834559, SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION

We are breeding for large dairy type, longevity, high test. Breeding Stock for Sale.

Herd Accredited for Bang's and T.B.

**SHAW'S RIDGE FARM**

**Harold J. Shaw** **Sanford, Maine**


---

**HE SHOULD WORRY**

Prospective Employer—We are looking for a skilled worry wart—a man who will take over all the company's worries. We are prepared to pay such a man $300 a week. Interested?

Applicant—Sure! When's pay day?
Employer—That's your first worry.

## The Pacific International —

(Continued from page 22)

thur Cavite 1148369, Bill & Frances Adamson, Troutdale, Ore. 3. Hallrose Sargeant 1148183, Grant Richards, Provo, Utah 4. Edgewood Hall Bon Romeo, Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah 5. Sun Acres Winterthur Plowman, Bill and Frances Adamson 6. Marco Carnation Theodore L. Ted Martin, Vancouver, Wash.

**Senior Bull Calf (5)**

1. Entry, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Weber Comel Haze Burke Friend 113-5383, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah 3. Linmere Rozetta Buster 1148831, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore. 4. Sir Fobes Cindy 4078048, George Roylance & Stanley Cole, Meredian, Idaho 5. Sun Acres Winterthur Durneran 1141283, Sun Acres Farm

**Junior Yearling Bulls**

1. Carnation Tip-Top 1118033, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation 1113263, Utah State Industrial School 3. Linmere Royal 112-4644, Lindow Bros.

**Senior Yearling Bulls**

1. Drury Lane Cola Uniforum 1088927, Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Ida. 2. Vernay Prince Allah 1103473, Youngquist Bros.

**Two Year Old Bulls**

1. Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Merwindale Llenroc Hengerveld 1071273, Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield, Utah 3. Linmere Renown Valiant 1077390, Arthur P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, Ore. 4. Sun Acres Fobes Compedor 1112760, Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Ore.

**Bull Three Years and Over**

1. Hallrose Ranger 998015, S. B Hall & Lindow Bros. 2. Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots 1028059, Don Pack, Idaho Falls, Idaho

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull**

Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261, Carnation Milk Farms

**Junior and Reserve Champion Bull**

Drury Lane Cola Uniforum 1088927 Henry Drury & Sons

**Junior Heifer Calves**

1. Drury Lane DeKol Segis 3362380, H. Drury & Sons 2. Dtr. Carnation Tilda Hazelwood, Carnation Milk Farms 3. Linmere Rozetta Bonnie 339-2131, Lindow Bros. 4. Vernway Pathfinder Kay 3389434, Youngquist Bros. 5. Ronolotte Vrouka Volume Vickie 3393696, Ronald Youngquist 6. Sun Acres Winterthur Petite 3361136, Sun Acres Farm 7. Sun Acres Winterthur Carcar 3390272, Sun Acres Farm

**Senior Heifer Calves (12)**

1. Carnation Cindy Tilda Sue 3339581, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Puget Sound Marklady Collen 3278709, Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash. 3. Leongard Strate Rocky Jo Burke, Leon D. Gardner, Deweyville, Utah 4. Entry, Harold Andersen, Boise, Idaho 5. Entry, Carnation Milk Farms 6. Linmere Rozetta Dollie, Lindow Bros. 7. Linmere Rozetta Alice, Lindow Bros. 8. Beauty Josephine 3365965, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah 9. Hallrose Hazel Amie 3259810, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore. 10. Sun Acres Winterthur Poolapond 3361134, Sun Acres Farm

**Junior Yearling Heifers**

1. Linmere Renown Belle 3228703, Lindow Bros 2. Carnation Suzy Tilda Hazelwood 3263397, Carnation Milk Farms 3. Drury Lane Cola Lady Pieterje 3362378, Henry Drury & Sons 4. Carnation Lola Skylarg Lassie 3263433, Carnation Milk Farms 5. Homestead Ormsby Beauty Segis 3180492, Kenneth B. Nelson, Meredian, Idaho 6. Drury Lane Cola Della-O-War 3195543, Henry Drury 7. Claymoor Perfection Pansy 3232242, Ronald C. Nielsen, Spanish Fork, Utah 8. Vernway Hazel Beth 33-8428, Youngquist Bros. 9. Linmere Rozetta Irma 3302424, Lindow Bros. 10. Drury Lane Cola Cupid Heilo 319-5542, Henry Drury & Son

**Senior Yearling Heifers (13)**

1. Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty 315-3536, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Carnation Lola Leading Lady 3184222, Carnation Milk Farms 3. Vernway Madcap Irene 3141989, Don A Youngquist 4. Linmere Hazel Irene 3159900, Lindow Bros. 5. Lilrye Madcap Patriarch 317-6403, Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah 6. Drury Lane Cola McKinley Mona 3195541, Henry Drury & Sons 7. Murky Perfecto Daisy 3208639, Utah State Agricultural College 8. Linmere Renown Lois 3159901, Lindow Bros. 9. Steveacres Patricia 3200101, T. W. Richmond, Buhl, Idaho 10. Hallrose Inka Shirley 3091711, S. B. Hall

**Junior Champion Female**

Linmere Renown Belle 3228703, Lindow Brothers

**Junior Get of Sire**

1. Get of Ormsby Cola DeKol, H. Drury & Sons 2. Get of Hallrose Progressor, Carnation Milk Farms 3. Get of Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros. 4. Get of Winterthur Usora Fobes Cedric, Sun Acres Farm

**Two Year Old Cows**

1. Cola Great Hanna 3195537, H. Drury & Sons 2. Rossiebelle Magic Sharon 3111271, Lockhart Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash. 3. Carnation Lola Magic Princess 3153500, Carnation Milk Farms 4. Linmere Renown Bella 3022750, Lindow Bros. 5. Dairyfolks Princess Inka 3064373, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 6. Drury Lane Cola Heilo Fobes 3130589, Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho 7. Murky Josephine Inka 3092514, Utah State Agricultural College

**Three Year Old Cows**

1. Montvale Ormsby Ellen 2947831, Grant S. Richards 2. Paralane Faye Pabst 3232791, Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho 3. Carnation Lola Homestead Wayne 3010576, Carnation Milk Farms 4. Carnation Skylark Prospect Lass 2893006, W. P. Lockhart 5. Rossiebelle Lottie (Twin) 2873525, Lockhart Farms 6. Vernway Posch Alice 3020951, Don Youngquist 7. Linmere Hazel Beauty 3021459, Lindow Bros. 8. Linmere Hazel Violet 3015553, Lindow Bros. 9. Dairyfolks Princess Peerless 2904657, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 10. Sun Acres Ajax Shirley Beverly 3234-982, Sun Acres Farm

**Four Year Old Cows (14)**

1. Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 280-6672, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Vernway Madcap Homestead Nina 2762362, Youngquist Bros. 3. WHR Aristocrat

(Continued on page 98)


**SAVE up to 500 LBS. of WHOLE MILK!**

**Start Them Right with MILK-SAVER CALF FOOD by the makers of Near's MinRaltone**

When you feed Near's Milk-Saver, you save up to 500 lbs. of whole milk per calf! And Milk-Saver does much more than save your milk dollars. Many calves are border-line nutrition cases at birth. They need Milk-Saver's body and health-building vitamins and nutrients to help them through the first dangerous weeks.

It's the farm-tested milk and health saver that calves thrive on—palatable and digestible. It's easily and economically adapted to your present feeding program.

**See Your Dealer**

Your local dealer stocks Milk-Saver . . . keeps it instantly available for you when you need it. Ask him about it—or write us for his name. We'll include a free feeding booklet.

**NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC.**
Est. 1899
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

NEAR'S MINRALTONE

Other Near's QUAL-ECON Products:
MinRaltone — multi-mineral feed supplement
Dijextone — the balanced tonic
45% Pig and Hog Concentrate — a complete balancer

## Your Choice at $500

We offer a choice of a pair of August bull calves with solid 100,000-lb. backing on both sides of their pedigree. One is a grandson of Marksman and the other a grandson of Sovereign. Dams are VG full sisters.

No. 1 — Born Aug. 12, 1951. More black than white. Dam, VG, over 100,000 lbs. 2X. At 6 years, 2X, 305 days, has 15534 lbs. 3.7% milk, 574 lbs. fat. Sire $7,500 son of Marksman from VG dam with 105,315 lbs. milk, 4.03%, 4243 lbs. fat; her dam with 102,990 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 4446 lbs. fat in 5 lactations, is graded Excellent and was All-Canadian 4-year-old 1943 (24,466 lbs. 4.75% milk, 1163 lbs. fat 3X at 4 yrs.). The full sister of this sire was graded Excellent and has 22,208 lbs. 4.1% milk, 910 lbs. fat at 4 years on 3X and was Reserve All-Canadian 2-year-old.

No. 2 — Born Aug. 20, 1951. Mostly white. Dam, VG, over 100,000 lbs. 2X and at 7 years on 2X, has 17155 lbs. 3.74% milk, 642 lbs. fat. Sire is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from an "Excellent 140,000-lb. cow that has twice been 100,000-lb. champion; has been a member of first prize progeny, has twice been Honor List leader; has a former Canadian champion maternal sister with 18705 lbs. 5.12% milk, 958 lbs. fat on 2X at 4 yrs. This family also is a splendid combination of type and production.

**We do not know which of these bulls we like best. We offer your choice of the pair at $500 delivered express prepaid. They are priced low because they are young. They are sure to become more valuable.**

## DOUGLAS HART

**WOODSTOCK ONTARIO**

**"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."**

## — WANTED! —

I will buy your entire herd of HOLSTEINS and pay CASH

**Merrill S. Brodrick, Mansfield, Penna.**

Complete Auction Service
The Best — For Less

## WANTED

Someone to loan us $5000 to build up our herd of registered Holsteins. Such a loan would be secured and we would be willing to pay up to 6% interest on a graduated scale of repayment to extend at least 5 years. We have a fair equity in our 80-acre farm in one of the most fertile valleys in the U.S.A. We have a small but good herd of foundation stock, their production would equal about 500 lbs. on 2X. Will give further details to an interested party. **Write Box 627, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, New York.**


Hazel 2817784, Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo. 4. Linmere Hazel Vanity 2809405, Lindow Bros. 5. Louise Cora Rosemarie Governor 2905189, Don Pack 6. Rossiebelle Mickey 2022079, Lockhart Farm 7. Ragapple Burke Seven 2790570, George H. Andersen 8. Linmere Renown Annabelle 2868194, Lindow Bros. 9 Dairyfolks Lady Romeo Princess 2813329, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 10. Vernway Madcap Cindy 2830562, Youngquist Bros.

**Aged Cows**

1. Frasea Leonora Wayne 3092126, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Imperial Posch Segis 2692071, Utah State Agricultural College 3. Linmere Hazel Star 2691370, Lindow Bros. 4. Weiser Pietertje Governor Bess 2516363, Paul Schuler 5. Vernway Madcap Ruby 264-1195, Emil Youngquist 6. Twelvelms Hartog Segis 2711325, Ross H. Gordon 7. Hallrose Zozo Camille 2387390, Carnation Milk Farms 8. Dairyfolks Anna Mead Prince 2701723, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 9. Sun Acres Bessie Veeman Kiki 2674997, Sun Acres Farm 10. Sun Acres Segis Bessie Plemde Leis 267-4998, Sun Acres Farm

**Senior and Grand Champion Female**

Frasea Leonora Wayne 3092126, Carnation Milk Farms

**Reserve Grand Champion Female**

Montvile Ormsby Ellen 2947831, Grant S. Richards

**Dairy Herd**

1. Carnation Milk Farms 2 Lockhart Farms 3. Lindow Brothers 4. Arthur P. Ireland & Son 5. Sun Acres Farm

**Best Three Females Bred and Owned By Exhibitor**

1. Carnation Milk Farms 2. Lindow Bros. 3. Youngquist Bros. 4. Lockhart Farms 5. Arthur P. Ireland & Son 6. Utah State Agricultural College 7. Henry Drury

**Best Udder**

1. Frasea Leonora Wayne 3092126, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Montvale Ormsby Ellen 2947831, Grant S. Richards 3. Vernway Madcap Ruby, Youngquist Bros. 4. Cola Great Hanna, Henry Drury 5. Rosiebelle Magix Sharon, Lockhart Farms 6. WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming Hereford Ranch 7. Carnation Lola Homestead Wayne, Carnation Milk Farms 8. Paralane Fayne Pabst, Aloys Schuler 9. Vernway Posch Alice, Don Youngquist 10. Carnation Skylark Prospect Lass, Lockhart Farms

**Senior Get of Sire**

1. Get of Hallrose Progressor, Carnation Milk Farms 2. Get of Ormsby Cola De Kol, Henry Drury 3. Get of Hallrose Hazel Inka, Lindow Bros. 4. Get of Dairy Folks Prince Lad Meade, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 5. Get of Carnation Linmere Renown, Lindow Bros.

**Produce of Dam**

1. Produce of Vernway Bracelet Hazel, Youngquist Bros. 2. Produce of Lone Fir Ideal Violet, Lindow Bros. 3. Produce of Linmere Hazel Bella, Lindow Bros. 4. Produce of Vernway Segis Aileen, Don A. Youngquist 5. Produce of Dairy Folks Princess Walker Lad, Arthur P. Ireland & Son 6. Produce of Josephine Imperial Ormsby, Utah State Agricultural College 7. Produce of Sleepy Hollow Fobes Hello, H. Drury & Kenneth Merrill 8. Produce of Segis Josephine Marilla, Sun Acres Farm 9. Produce of Sun Acres Segis Fleur De Leis, Sun Acres Farm

**State Herd**

1. Washington 2. Idaho 3. Utah 4. Oregon

## New England Sale —

(Continued from page 27)

Rockco Bess 3125303 (7-49) 975
(Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.)
U.N.H. Mike Palmeda 3227193 (6.49) 940
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Bennland Ormsby Klaude 3018970 (9.48) 850
(Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt.)
Hartsbrook Alice A Jemima 3040055 (11-48) 825
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)
Flora Dixie Man-O-War 2988713 (2-48) 775
(Wilson Farms, Cumberland Center, Maine)
Sherwin Winterthur Cadet Jean 3236958 (10-49) 750
(Wallace K. Simmons, Windsor, Conn.)

**John Roebuck, Walden, New York**

Hartsbrook Alice Jean 2574841 (10-44) 950
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)
Welfare Boardman Beets 3044880 (12-48) 870
(R. I. Dept. of Social Welfare, Exeter School, Lafayette, R. I.)

**Idlenot Farm Dairy, Inc., North Springfield, Vermont**

Howacres Lochinvar Vee 3100666 (12-48) 925
(J. K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Middlesex Putney Leota Bell 2648527 (11-45) 900
(Putney School, Inc., Putney, Vt.)

**H. A. & A. S. Harlow, Middletown, R. I.**

Clover Rest Beauty Return 2487248 (1-44) 875
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Maine)
Abbott Farm Burke Ormsby 3131041 G.P. (10-46) 800
(Richard Mallary, Fairlee, Vermont)
Rockco Fanny Burke 3125300 (5-49) 725
(Rockingham County Farm, Epping, N. H.)

**Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.**

Howacres Rag Apple Beatrice 2696635 (1-46) 875
(John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Ruby Marksman of Valley View 3011749 (11-48) 660
(Abner C. Peck, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Jane Sunbeam of Valley View 3073517 (3.49) 620

**John C. Wheeler, Furnace, Mass.**

Putney Dauntles Agricola 2913998 (2.48) 830
(Putney School, Putney, Vt.)

**W. H. O'Brien, Jr., Salisbury, Conn.**

Bayfield Grawin Dee 2987024 G.P. (8-48) 750

**H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine**

Riceland Marathon Indigo 3018101 (11-48) 750
(Rice Bros., Contoocook, N. H.)

**Manuel G. Moitozo, RFD, Rehoboth, (Seekonk) Mass.**

Longvue Newmont Major Dottie 3151851 (10-49) 730
(Walter L. Thorp & Sons, So. Coventry, Conn.)
Great Elm Kimpre Mae 3004140 (9-48) 590
(John A. Davis, Sterling Jct., Mass.)

**Robert P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt.**

Elmhaven Crusader Sadie 2983830 (4-48) 710
(Herrick B. Spencer, Vergennes, Vt.)
Chamval Rag Apple Dorothy 3057546 (10-48) 700
(E. S. Clark, Vergennes, Vt.)

**Mrs. Anna D. Ela, Townshend Morgan Horse Farm, Townshend, Vt.**

Hillcrest George Upwey Suzette (11-49) 3405369 700
(Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt.)

**George H. Augur, Northford, Conn.**

Champ Ormsby Nancy 2952784 (9-47) 675
(Donald P. Corbett, Waterville, Maine)
Elmshaven Rag Apple Patsy 2580038 (3-44) 675
(Herrick B. Spencer, Vergennes, Vt.)

**Basil F. Hawkins, Jr. RFD No. 2, Laconia, N. H.**

Longvu Rag Apple Charlotta 3103458 (4-49) 630
(Joel E. Barney, Plymouth, N. H.)

**Charles Knieckle, North Street, Blandford, Mass.**

Chamval Royal Anna (Twin) 3057544 (7-48) 620
(E. S. Clark, Vergennes, Vt.)

Six half-number calves purchased by Stuart A. Young, Watertown, Conn., Harry Morgan, Mystic, Conn., Joseph A. Riley, Hanover, N. H., John M. Driscoll, Yantic, Conn. and Norbet Bonneville, So. Hadley, Mass.

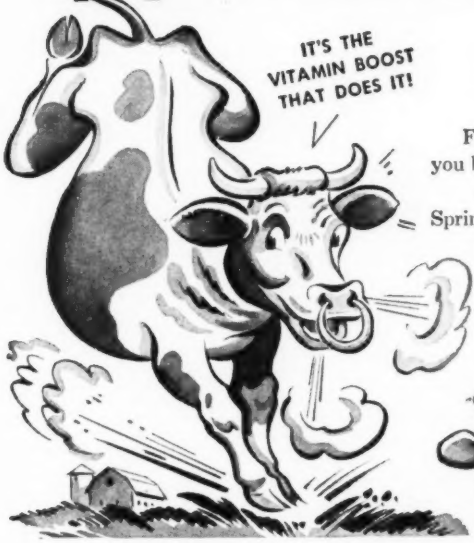
Statistics by Mrs. Laura Dugan, Ass't. Sec'y., N. E. States H. F. Ass'n.


**A GRANDSON OF WOODMASTER**

Eight years old, straight and active, splendid type. We have 30 daughters. Thirteen in milk average 4.1%. To avoid inbreeding we will sell outright or retain half interest.

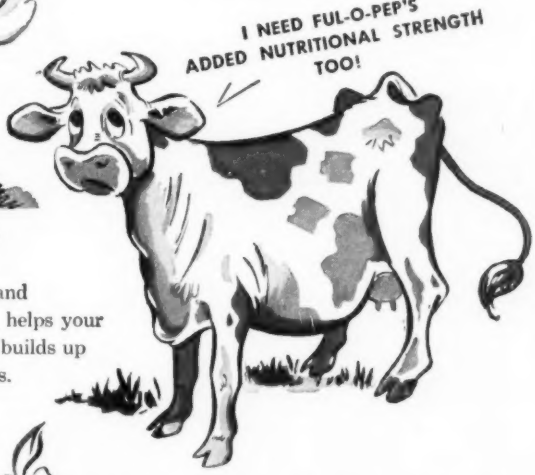
**C. E. TOMPKINS, 1010 W. Belden Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. — Tel. 2-1822**

# All-Purpose Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed pays off all round your farm



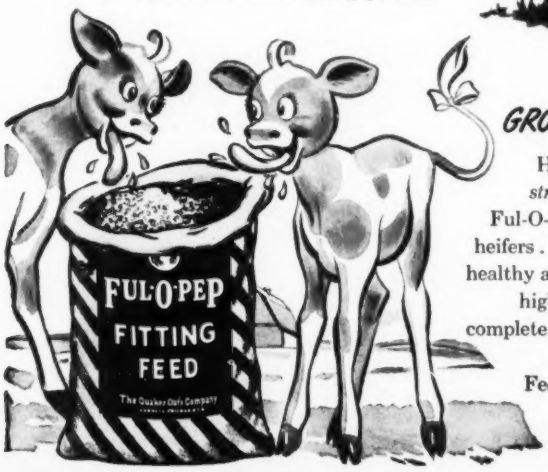

## CONDITIONS BREEDING BULLS

What a dairy feed! Vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed . . . the all-purpose dairy feed to help you boost dairy profits! Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed supplies a "green grass" Vitamin Boost—Concentrated Spring Range*—plus other *vital nutrients* needed to speed up the activity of your bulls . . . keep them in good breeding condition . . . and lengthen their years of usefulness.




## BUILDS UP DRY COWS

Ful-O-Pep's special vitamin, protein and *mineral fortification*, including trace minerals, helps your dry cows develop big, strong calves . . . and builds up a reserve for their next milking periods.




## GROWS SOUND, STURDY HEIFERS

High palatability . . . *added nutritional strength* . . . plus vitamin richness, make Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed outstanding for growing heifers . . . heifers with deep, rugged bodies that are healthy and vigorous and easy to settle. *Molasses* and high-quality *crimped grain* help make this complete, bulky, nutritious ration first choice of many outstanding dairymen. Be ahead!

**Feed all-purpose Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed all round your farm.**

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

**NOW, You Can Make Sure!**

Correct the Vitamin A content of your feeds, so important to your livestock's growth, health, and reproduction, by adding, at small cost, the "true" Vitamin A of

DEVOLD 5000 VITAMIN A OIL

Send for the full story of the Vitamin A needs of your animals. Free.
Trial Gallon $6.55 E.o.M., $7.17 W.o.M.

**PEDER DEVOLD OIL CO.**

Div. Chas. L. Huisking & Co., Inc.
**43-B, Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.**

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

**FOR SALE: High Producing Herd of Registered Holsteins**

11 registered cows; 2 registered bred heifers to calve in winter; 1 registered 4-year-old herd sire, grandson of two world record cows. This herd has consistently been at the top of the Austin DHIA for 5 years. The best of breeding, guaranteed sound and healthy, calfhood vaccinated for Bang's, TB tested, classified for type. Also have 4 first-calf half-breed cows in good production, and 1 second-calf Jersey. Will consider selling ¼ interest in 2-year-old junior herd sire, a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) out of a 789-lb. granddaughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM). Write for particulars. Shown by appointment only.

**W. G. GRESHAM**
**Route 8, Box 682 — Austin, Texas**

**BETTER FEED COSTS LESS with a MODEL X MILL**

Your own home-grown grain and roughage make the BEST FEEDS. A Papec Model X Hammer Mill will grind them FASTER, EASIER and CHEAPER than ANY other mill in the same power class. We GUARANTEE it! See your Papec dealer or write for FREE booklet. Papec Machine Company, 7811 South Main Street, Shortsville, N. Y. 9511

**PAPEC**

HAMMER MILLS • FORAGE HARVESTERS
CROP BLOWERS • ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAY CHOPPERS • SILO FILLERS
HAY HARVESTERS • FEED MIXERS

# A Visit to Cedar Lane in New Jersey

About 45 miles west of New York City, just off route 22 and situated in the beautiful hills of Hunterdon County, N. J., one finds a very interesting Holstein farm called Cedar Lane. On June 12th as we approached Cedar Lane we found Mr. J. S. Johnson, the owner, busily engaged in filling one of his six new Harvestor glass lined silos. These silos are set atop a new one story barn which will be ready for occupancy by this September. 1500 tons of silage is a lot of cow feed but that is what these silos will hold. Mr. Johnson told us, however, that part of them would be filled with hay, the kind that these silos keep green all winter.

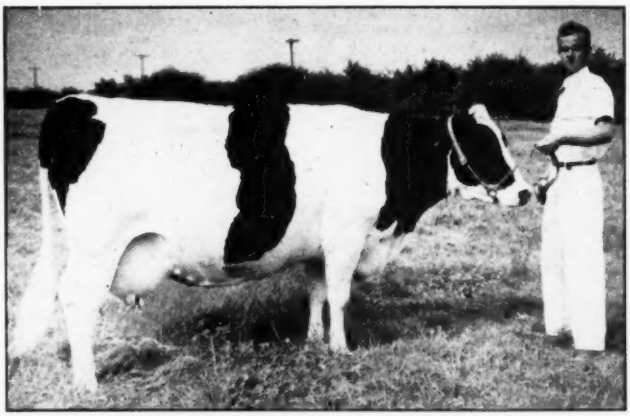
Just as we arrived a grand group of new cows were being unloaded for Mr. Johnson. He told us he had just purchased the entire herd of White Cloud Farm at Princeton, the highest producing herd in New Jersey for 1950. The White Cloud herd last year averaged 576.2 lbs. of fat all on two time milking.

The new owner told us they were all 45th and he was particularly proud of the fact that the two cow families were already established in this herd. We were certainly impressed with the Anna family. Anna, a V. G. daughter of N.J.E.S. Sensation Charlot Conqueror – Ex. G. M. was a new record holder. She became a New Jersey class leader in mature form this past year with 18,142 M – 4.3% – 785.5 fat in the 10 months division. She was also 4th on the honor list for 1950. Among her daughters and granddaughters in the family was Elegance, a marvelous heifer about 3 years old sired by Goliah, the New Jersey bull by N.J.E.S. Sensation Bess Chief G. M. and out of a granddaughter of King of the Ormsbys and sired by his last son.

White Cloud Johanna, a second daughter of Anna by Aristocrat, who is owned by Mr. Johnson and two of his neighbors, was a most promising bred heifer due soon. Then there was a daughter of Elegance by Aristocrat, and what a grand yearling this Daisy heifer was.

The other cow family which had just arrived was the Viola group. The foundation cow Hengerveld Inka Viola is a daughter of N.J.E.S. Excelsior Colina Insem, a well proved bull bred at the New Jersey Experiment Station. Her latest and best record to date is at 4 years 2X – 327 days – 15,999 milk 4.0% – with 640.9 fat. She promises to make over 700 of fat this time. With her was her daughter White Cloud Duchess by Newmont Ormsby Chief Countess, another daughter by old Conqueror and Violet by Newmont Aristocrat. Duchess is now going at a rate to become the New Jersey Three Year Old State Champion. Her last test was 4.2%. With Duchess were her two daughters – Jewel, sired by Westfall Eunice Federate Ex. and Beulah by Newmont Aristocrat.

Mr. Johnson told us of his great interest in high test and he hopes



**MONTAGUE ORMSBY CHARLOT ANNA**
Classified V.G. when dry. Her latest record at 7 yrs. was 18,142 Milk — 4.3% — 785.5 Fat (305d—2X). She is a New Jersey Class Leader and was 4th on the Honor List for 1950. Recently added to the herd at Cedar Lane through purchase of the White Cloud herd.

to get a future herd sire by breeding some of these 45th cows, especially Anna, the Conqueror daughter to Veediction at Butterfly. We saw Pansy the Veediction daughter from a Chieftain 7th daughter. Pansy you will remember topped the Convention sale in '50. She has developed into a great big cow and is in calf to Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror, a combination of Chieftain 7th and Conqueror. This bull is now owned between the New Jersey Experiment Station and R. M. Chapman. His two sisters brought over $2000, each in the Butterfly Sale some two or three years ago.

At Cedar Lane we saw the program of breeding 45th, Chieftain 7th, and Fobes 14th. Several daughters of Winterthur Posch Fobes Zenith, an excellent son of Fobes 14th, were very impressive. They were larger with nice udders. The nicest one was out of a 20,000 lb. Design daughter. This heifer, V.G. at 2 years, made at 3 years of age 14,275 M. – 3.7% – 527.7 F on 2X – 305 days.

She has two sons by Newmont Aristocrat which will be used by Mr. Johnson and by the Experiment Station in their breeding experiment for a linebred cross.

We saw Newmont Patty, the New Jersey State leader with 17,248 M – 691.7 fat. Patty was the top Aristocrat daughter in the Bob Eddy dispersal. Another Aristocrat that is making a nice record is Newmont Aristocrat Empress.

Cedar Lane now has five state class leaders in the herd. We were impressed with the udders and the real size of the cows. This herd which now numbers over sixty milking females is not all of the animals owned by Mr. Johnson. He has over 200 purebred and grade Holsteins at another farm in Adelphia, N. J. Several of the good cows from the purchase at White Cloud are a nucleus for more good breeding at Adelphia.

It is the policy at Cedar Lane to test all cows in H.I.R. with several on A.R.

(Continued on page 104)

**NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (EX-GM)**
Senior Sire at Cedar Lane. Two of his sons are also in service at the present time.

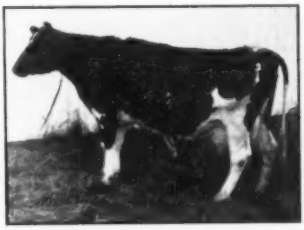

## 13-Year-Old Foundation Cow

The DHIA lifetime total of this grand old matron to her present lactation is . . .

**163,418 M. — 5,588.5 F**

Her last four lactations, HIR, all 2X:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9—11 | 291 | 16517 | 3.9 | 652.1 |
| 9—11 | 326 | 16867 | 3.7 | 621.2 |
| 11— 0 | 319 | 17381 | 3.6 | 621.2 |
| 11—10 | 308 | 16019 | 3.8 | 608.2 |



**ONA WAYNE ORMSBY (VG)**
Photo at 13½ years.)

Ona Wayne Ormsby is due again in the spring to Pabst Roamer. She has an unusual family of 14 females in our herd at present. We'll tell you more about them in future advertisements. Drop us a line if interested.

**EBONITE ● H. M. Gans, Owner — Gans, Penna.**



## 50th Wolverine Holstein Sale

## *SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 10*

at 11 o'clock a. m., in the Wolverine Pure-bred Livestock Sales Pavilion, 2½ miles west of **WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN,** on U. S. 16.

### 75 Head Very Choice Registered Holstein Heifers and Bulls

Featuring the outstanding herd of Henry Flessner & Sons of Woodland, Mich. This is a very choice herd of high producers, with good type and breeding.

Also the entire heifer crop of Dr. Fred P. Currier of Grand Rapids, Michigan — these are exceptionally well bred heifers, real foundation animals.

There will be top cows, heifers and young bulls from the best herds of Michigan and Ontario including 2 very outstanding grandsons of Roamer.

T. B. and Bang's Tested. All milking Cows Mastitis Tested

**"Get the Wolverine Habit — It Pays"**

**C. B. SMITH Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer Williamston, Mich.**



## Extra Good Foundation Stock Available Next Year

We are now milking ten 45th Heifers with outstanding results. They will be bred this fall to HILLSBORO PIEBE GENERAL. Also ten additional 45th Heifers will be bred this fall to MILK AND HONEY ACORN, son of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT.

**WALTONDALE FARM**

Owned by
WALTON SUDDUTH, Secretary
Southwest Virginia Holstein Breeders Association

Route 2 — Box 96 Bluefield, West Virginia

# California State Fair

The quality of the Holstein Show at the California State Fair was described by Judge Joe Eves as equalling that of any he has had the pleasure of judging. California not only boasted a large Holstein show but outstanding was the number of individual exhibitors. Twenty-one exhibitors displayed 157 head before a large crowd of interested spectators.

There were many close decisions throughout the day but everyone agreed with Joe Eves when he presented the purple ribbon to the Grand Champion Twice All-American Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. The 1950 All-American aged cow had recently freshened and many agreed she looked her finest yet. She was milking heavy and showed tremendous dairy character, maintaining her beautiful body and udder.

One of the highlights of the show was Dusty Jo's yearling son, Lavacres Della Dujo, who was first prize senior calf and junior champion bull. He shows many of the fine qualities of his great dam and he is sired by the senior and grand champion aged bull, Lavacres DeKol Ormsby Black Hawk. Black Hawk also sired the Junior Champion female, Lavacres Della Roma, a flashy yearling. To summarize the champions, Dr. Harold Schmidt's Lavacre Holstein Farm made a clean sweep of all the purple ribbons.

Another outstanding feature of the show was the first prize Senior Get of Sire exhibited by Mark and Bruce Borror. This outstanding Get by Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk included Dusty Jo and three other aged cows. This was truly a grand exhibit with all the cows 7 years old or over. Judge Joe Eves stated that he believed this was one of the grandest Gets he had ever seen and praised their strength and uniformity throughout.

The Produce of Dam class exhibited by Lavacre Holstein Farm and Mark and Bruce Borror Sequoia Ranch was the produce of Weber Burke Dusty Jo, a daughter of old Burke and the dam of Dusty Jo. This produce included the Grand Champion Dusty Jo cow and her maternal sister Rocky Hill Chief Burke Dusty Jo, an outstanding 4-year-old.

The dairy herd class which offered strong competition clear to the bottom was won by Allen Johnson of Ceres. Premier Breeder award was won by Allen Johnson who was in the money on almost every class. Allan Johnson is a relatively new exhibitor at California's larger shows and made an outstanding showing this year.

The herd of Frank Hopkins and Sons at San Jose were awarded the Premier Exhibitor banner. The Hopkins herd was outstanding in every class showing tremendous dairy character, uniformity and strength.

F. F. Pellissier exhibited a son of the champion lifetime production cow Pansco Hazel. This outstanding two-year-old, Pansco Californian, offered real competition for the blue ribbon. F. F. Pellissier took a blue ribbon on their senior yearling bull Maytag Sunnyside Fobes Burke, a son of Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia.

Another granddaughter of Pellissier's Hazel cow won the two-year-old class and the second spot was another daughter of Frank Hopkins' Pepper bull. Frank Hopkins took the blue and red ribbons in the Senior Yearling heifer class daughters of the Pepper bull.

—Reported by Fred C. Voris, fieldman.

The placings follow:

**Aged Bulls (4)**

1. Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk 1026263, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto; 2. Carnation Madcap Jupiter 925411, John S. Bettencourt, Jr., Livingston; 3. Pahvant Admiral Burke 99-3169 F. F. Pellissier, Pico; 4. Circle L Governor Adonis of Edjoben 979427, Edjoben Farms, Clovis.

**Two-Year-Old Bulls (5)**

1. Los Robles Ormsby Jess 1047769, Frank Hopkins & Sons, San Jose; 2. Pansco Californian 1075337, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Maur-lind Admiral Crescent King 1075576, Fermin Larrey, Fresno; 4. Kidd Farms Inka Duke Rex 1093831, Melvin L. George, Dixon; 5. Pacific Slope Sir Dinah, Ed Fagundes, Los Banos.

**Senior Yearling Bull (5)**

1. Maytag Sunnyside Fobes Burke 1081832, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Pacific Slope Lloyd Cotta and Allen Johnson, Los Banos & Ceres; 3. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Scion 1099135, Fermin Larrey; 4. Lavacres Della Black Coplus 1080-150, Lee C. Schmidke, Lodi; 5. Los Banos V. L. Burke 1088318, Frank Hopkins & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Bull (4)**

1. Pansco Zelbel Posch 1106282, R. Nottingham & Son, Pico; 2. Pansco Hengerveld Design, F. F. Pellissier; 3. Pal-O-Mita Crescent Prince 1106231, Fermin Larrey; 4. Pacific Slope Prince Dinah 1133462, Allen Johnson and Joe Vierra, Ceres.

**Senior Bull Calf (10)**

1. Lavacres Della Dujo 1117035, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Lavacres Uniform Scotch 1117037 Lavacre Holstein Farm; 3. Pal-O-Mita Bell Rock 1138283, Fermin Larrey; 4. Pansco Smoky Onyx 1123043, F. F. Pellissier; 5. Los Robles Bell Echo 1142217, Frank Hopkins & Sons.

**Junior Bull Calf (8)**

1. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett 1139386, Melvin L. George; 2. Pal-O-Mita Bell Piebe 1146642, Fermin Larrey; 3. Pacific Slope B. B. King, Allen Johnson; 4. Pal-O-Mita King Jule 1146644, Fermin Larrey; 5. Dinnys Progressor Regal 1146040, E. T. Dinsdale, Manteca.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull**

Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk 1026263, Lavacre Holstein Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull**

Lavacres Della Dujo 1117035, Lavacre Holstein Farm.

**Aged Cow (10)**

1. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Dinnys Segis Ormsby Lucy 2646546, E. T. Dinsdale; 3. Montvale Fairy Gerben 2654607, E. T. Dinsdale; 4. Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Fayne 2354011, Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma; 5. Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey.

**Four-Year-Old Heifer (9)**

1. Los Robles Palmyra Burke 274-5868, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 2. Pacific Slope Burke Abbekerk 2854859, Allen Johnson; 3. Crescent Fobes Flossie 2764873, Fermin Larrey; 4. Rocky Hill Chief Burke Dusty Jo 2820221, Mark L. & Bruce Borror, Springville; 5. Los Robles Echo Martha 2880815, Frank Hopkins & Sons.

**Three-Year-Old Heifer (5)**

1. Pacific Slope Roburke Fayne 29-97055, Allen Johnson; 2. Los Robles Burke Sparkle 2990766, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 2. Los Robles Ormsby Cricket 2940306, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 4. Pansco Remember Hadel 2914823, F. F. Pellissier; 5. Admiral Rock Reva, Fermin Larrey.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer (13)**

1. Pansco Marie Belle 3093833, F. F. Pellissier; 2. Los Robles Queen Ormsby 3062889, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 3. Sangard Burke Duplicate 3003207, Sanford N. Hedegard, Manteca; 4. Edjoben Rosetta Mercedes Jem 3016999, Edjoben Farms; 5. Los Robles Princess Ann 3030222, Frank Hopkins & Sons.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (14)**

1. Los Robles Flossie Burke 3142497, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 2. Los Robles Sparkle Burke 3142498, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 3. Lavacres Uniforum Lark 3105188, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 4. Maytag Burke Fobes Beechwood 312-3354, Sanford N. Hedegard; 5. Rocky Hill Monty Inka Mildred 3220636, Mark L. & Bruce Borror.

**Junior Yearling Female (11)**

1. Lavacres Della Roma 3206098, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Lavacres Della Primrose 3206097, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 3. Sutten Oaks His Snowcloud 3200405, Martin Larrey; 4. Los Robles Janice Homestead 3210850, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 5. Pal-O-Mita Prince Star 3218265, Fermin Larrey.

**Senior Heifer Calf (14)**

1. Lavacres Della Bonny 3259687, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Lavacres Della Philip 3259686, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 3. Palomita Miss Neva 3383223, Fermin Larrey; 4. Los Robles Princess Walker 3348389, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 5. Pal-O-Mita Princess Francy, Fermin Larrey.

**Junior Heifer Calf (15)**

1. Sky Pilot Diane Tritomia 3340743, Joe L. Fagundes; 2. Pacific Slope Princess Niko 3378918, Allen Johnson; 3. Pal-O-Mita Bell Goldie 3383224, Fermin Larrey; 4. Los Robles Martha Lyons 3363116, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 5. Edjoben Eclipse Jem Ginger 3339942, Edjoben Farms.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female**

Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Lavacre Holstein Farm.

**Junior Champion Female**

Lavacres Della Roma 3206098, Lavacres Della Roma 3206098, Lavacres Holstein Farm.

**Best Udder (18)**

1. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Pacific Slope Burke Abbekerk 2854859, Allen Johnson; 3. Pacific Slope Burke Patsy 2854820, Allen Johnson; 4. Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey; 5. Crescent Fobes Flossie 276-4873, Fermin Larrey.

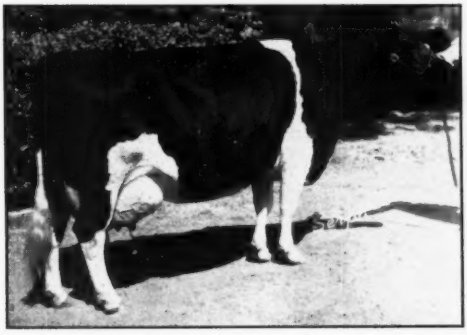
**Dairy Herd (4)**

1. Allen Johnson, 2. Frank Hopkins & Sons; 3. Fermin Larrey; 4. F. F. Pellisser.

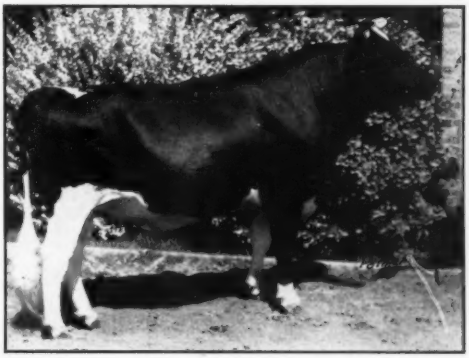
**Best Three Females**

1. Allen Johnson; 2. Frank Hopkins & Sons; 3. F. F. Pellissier; 4. Lavacre Holstein Farm; 5. Fermin Larrey,

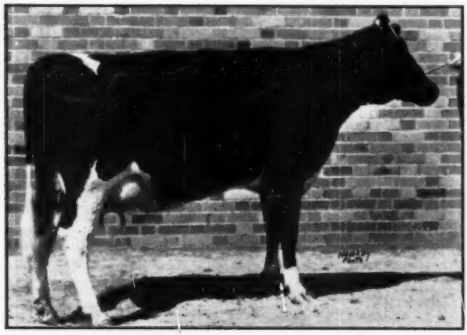
# A Page of California State Fair Winners



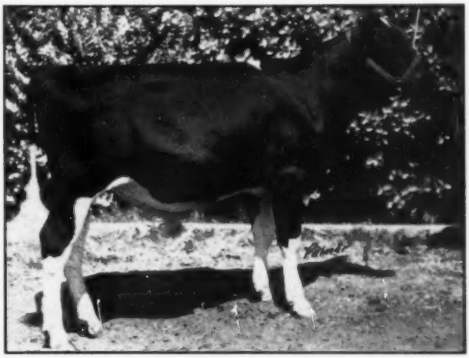
**ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO 2354013 (EX)**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion; Best Udder winner and member of 1st prize Get and Produce. Dam of junior champion bull. Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.



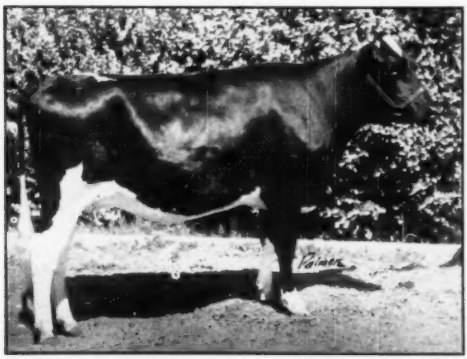
**LOS ROBLES ORMSBY JESS 1047769**
First prize 2-year-old bull. Frank Hopkins & Son, San Jose, Calif.



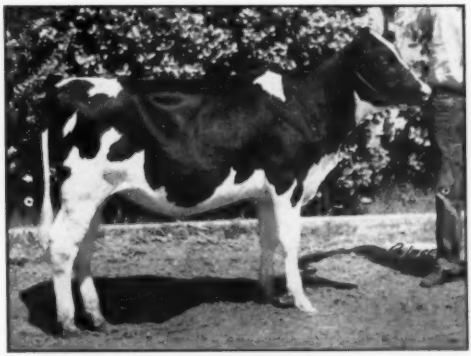
**PANSCO MARIE BELLE 3093833**
First prize 2-year-old heifer. F. F. Pellissier & Sons, Whittier, Calif.



**SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA RETT 1139386**
First prize junior bull calf. Melvin L. George, Dixon, Calif.

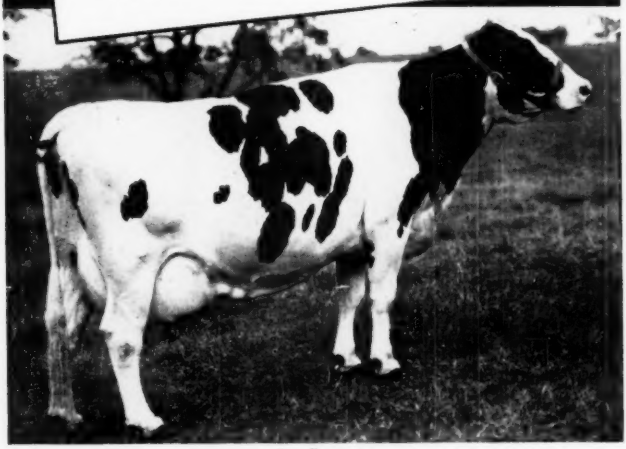


**LOS ROBLES FLOSSIE BURKE 3142497**
First prize senior yearling heifer. Frank Hopkins & Sons, San Jose, Calif.



**SKY PILOT DIANE TRITOMIA 3340743**
First prize junior heifer calf. Joe L. Fagundes, Los Banos, Calif.

# NEW NATIONAL *Record* made on BEACON FEEDS



CONGRATULATIONS to Daniel I. Mayne, Knollwood Farms, Fairport, New York, owner of Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, who produced 1,273.2 lbs. butterfat, 26,510 lbs. milk. This is the highest butterfat record ever made in the United States on 3x milking. To Knollwood Farms and "Chet" Benschneider, herdsman, belong the credit for good breeding, management and feeding. To Beacon goes the credit for high production feeds used in making the record.

Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, like thousands of other high producers, was fed on Beacon "18" Test Cow Ration which is designed for the severe demands of high producing cows. She was grown on the Beacon Calf Starter Program and fitted on the Beacon Dry Cow Program.

**13 National Records on Beacon**

This is the thirteenth National Record made by Beacon-fed cows. Substantial evidence—we think—of the high productive capacity of Beacon Feeds.

See your nearest Beacon dealer for latest bulletins on our feeds, which are distributed from Maine to Virginia and West Virginia, exclusive of Western Pennsylvania and Western New York.

THE Beacon ★★★ Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.
Eastport, N. Y. York, Pa.


**Get-of-Sire (6)**

1. Get of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk 749573, Mark L. & Bruce Borror; 2. Get of Los Robles Excellent Prince 921070, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 3. Get of Weber Wyo Burke Intense 990519, Allen Johnson; 4. Get of Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper 892265, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 5. Get of Pansco Hazel Designer 855690, F. F. Pellissier.

**Junior Get-of-Sire (10)**

1. Get of Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk 1026263, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Get of Ardee Homestead Segis 1011354, Allen Johnson; 3. Get of Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper 892265, Frank Hopkins & Sons; 4. Get of Los Robles Ormsby Segis 873608 Fermin Larrey; 5. Get of Pansco Belle Hazel 994826, F. F. Pelissier.

**Produce-of-Dam (17)**

1. Produce of Weber Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Lavacre Holstein Farm and Sequoia Ranch; 2. Produce of Coon Rock Milford Flossie 2111686, Fermin Larrey; 3. Produce of Countess Fayne Patsy Triune 2275407, Allen Johnson; 4. Produce of Rocky Hill Bessie Fayne 2001128, Mark L. & Bruce Borror; 5. Produce of Ardee Ormsby Echo 215-9255, Frank Hopkins & Sons.

## A Visit to Cedar Lane—

(Continued from page 101)

Mr. Johnson is placing a number of good bulls out on a half-interest basis for proving. He is a strong advocate of using only proven bulls. He has had a great interest in the work of the Experiment Station and owns some bulls cooperatively. When his bulls are proven they are available for artificial breeding through the New Jersey Cooperatives. At the present time five or six are being used that way.

We saw Milk and Honey Alarm, one of the nicest three year old bulls we have looked at in a long time. This son of Aristocrat is one of the two that are owned jointly between Cedar Lane and Richman Farms at Lodi, Ohio. We understand Richman bred over 60 cows to this fellow during the time he was in service at Lodi. (The other sire owned jointly is out of one of the real cows at the farm.)

**MONTAGUE ORMSBY CHARLOT ANNA**

Classified V.G. when dry. Her latest record at 7 yrs. was 18,142 Milk—4.3% —785.5 Fat (305d —2X). She is a New Jersey Class Leader and was 4th on the honor list for 1950. Recently added to the herd at Cedar Lane through purchase of the White Cloud herd.

It is well worth a visit to study the farming operations with its good pastures and its new methods of preserving high moisture hay in the new silos. "We expect to have pasture the year around," says Mr. Johnson who is a

business man of the firm of Johnson & Johnson but enjoys best riding a tractor and studying his cattle.

—J. W. B.

### BRIDDON ESTATE DISPERSAL
By LELAND W. LAMB

The C. F. Briddon Estate Dispersal, at the farm of the late Mr. Briddon, Rock Tavern, N. Y. on September 10th literally "shocked the natives."

Mr. Briddon, assisted by his capable and most modest foreman, "Andy" Carmody had been building up a great herd of high producing, high testing cows over a period extending back to the purchase of a little black double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th, in the fall of 1939. Mr. Briddon died last May, at 88 years of age. Having left no descendants, he willed his property largely to the Cornwall and the Presbyterian Hospitals in New York. This sale was to close his estate.

The herd consisted of 40 cataloged animals – 31 cows, the herd sire, and 8 heifers and calves; plus 3 baby heifer calves. Of the 40 head, 25 were registered and 15 were grades. The 40 head averaged $568. The 43 individuals went to 11 different buyers.

19 registered cows 2 yrs. and over averaged $730.26.

5 registered heifers, all under 1 year, averaged $532.00.

3 baby heifer calves averaged $195.00

1 herd sire – 2yrs. old $610.00

Top cow of the sale was a beautiful, black, fresh daughter of Pebble Beach Rex at $1000. to Mr. W. Zimmer, Freehold, N. J. Her heifer calf brought $285 to Mr. Clarence W. Titman, Newton, N. J.

The five registered daughters of Pebble Beach Rex, selling in all stages of lactation averaged $735. Six daughters of Huff Toney Superior averaged $701, and 7 daughters of Model Dairy Mercedes Pet Wayne averaged $680.

The lovely 10 months old daughter of NYABC's great old super sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, brought $750. on the bid of Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y. after a spirited bidding duel between him and George Durkee, Clifton Springs, N. Y. who had just bought her dam.

Heaviest buyers at the sale were: Clarence W. Titman, Newton, N. J. – 10 head for $6,135; Stephen A. Kelly, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. –8 head for $5175; and Alex VanHouten, Suffern, N. Y. –11 head for $4015.

The sale was managed by the auctioneer, A. J. DiBenio, Maybrook, with Chas. D. Garrison, Wallkill, assisting him. Pedigrees were read by Leland W. Lamb, Ithaca, N. Y.


**A REAL HERD SIRE PROSPECT !!**

By our son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (his 18 nearest dams average 838 lbs., 4.2%) from "Violet," our Pabst Comet daughter from Weber Kan-Ida Blackie, the great cow we sold to Forsgate.

"Blackie" was grand champion at N. Y. State B. & W. show, 2nd at Eastern States, and 3rd in the great class at Waterloo. Violet is milking 60 lbs. a day testing 3.7% on 2X, a beautifully uddered dairy heifer. Here's type and production. Her bull calf, guaranteed, and delivered anywhere in the U. S. A.—$500.00.

**UNADILLA FARM**

Write R. A. PAGE, Owner, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 11, Ill.

**START CALVES ON NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF FOOD**

National No-Milk Calf Food has been the tried and proven calf food of more than three generations of dairymen. See your dealer today for your free copy of National Calf Raising Book. If your dealer does not have one, write giving the name and address of your dealer to National Food Company, Fond du Lac, Wis.

NATIONAL FOOD COMPANY
FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

**CONTROL CATTLE GRUB, LICE, TICKS, MITES**

*Better Results*, LESS WORK, NO DANGER with

**Rotenox**

★ Livestock Spray Concentrate

Enzymatic killing action gets GRUBS (Wolves, Warbles) *before* they break through the hide and do their great damage. Literally disintegrates them! Also knocks LICE, TICKS and MANGE MITES. NON-TOXIC — can't harm humans or animals. One gallon makes 160 gallons of spray. Easy to mix. Does *not* require high pressure spray application. Spray cost as low as 3¢ per head.

*Accept* this "FREE TRIAL OFFER"

To prove to your satisfaction the amazing superiority of Rotenox over ordinary rotenone dusts and sprays, we invite you to try Rotenox at our risk! Write for 32-Page "Stock-Pest Manual" and "Free Trial offer"

The FARNAM Company
Dept. 767
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**Clip Cows Regularly With Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER**

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Clip your animals faster, easier with the new Sunbeam Stewart Clipmaster. Has quiet, more powerful air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside Easy-Grip handle. Anti-friction tension control assures perfect tension between blades. Grooming brush, drill head and sheep shearing attachments give Clipmaster year-'round use.

**BETTER, EASIER GROOMING WITH Sunbeam STEWART ELECTRIC GROOMING BRUSH**

GROOMS Dairy Cattle and other Farm Animals

Powerful rotary Grooming Brush does a more thorough job of cleaning farm animals. Ideal for dairy cattle. Complete unit has air-cooled, ball-bearing motor. Grooming Brush Attachment for Clipmaster also available.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

What's the BEST CURE for MASTITIS

• We supply all the latest and most effective treatments including PENICILLIN, STREPTOMYCIN, AUREOMYCIN and SULFA drugs—for all types of MASTITIS. All your veterinary needs at reasonable prices.
Write for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of Ind., Inc.
DEPT. M INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

DR. SPENCER'S
Improved Bull Tamer

Guaranteed in barn, yard or pasture - horns or no horns.

Send for Free Literature
SPENCER BROS., INC.
Dundee 35 New York

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Also a few cross-breds. Six-week old weaning pigs, $12 and up. Young bred gilts, $65 and up. A few young gilts with litters, reasonable. Also a few young breeding boars, $65 and up.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

Guernsey, Holstein, Angus, Hereford
PERMA-Painted TRUE-TO-LIFE
TIES
$3.50
Cattleman's NECKWEAR CO.
1031 FRANCIS ST. JACKSON, MICH.

# A Visit at Burr Sherwood's

By R. H. HASTINGS

The name of Pinwood may not be as familiar as some, but the owner of Pinwood, Burr Sherwood of Livingston Manor, N. Y., is a well-known figure, particularly in the Eastern New York Club Sales.

In 1950 Mr. Sherwood purchased the two tops of that high averaging sale, Maple Haven Var Cashman Miss and Maple Haven Master Var Helen, for $1650 and $1625, and in 1951 he again twice went into the four-figure bracket, paying $1550 for the Lochinvar daughter consigned by Henry Beacom & Son, and $1000 for Nicholas H. Kolk's daughter of the Gold-Medal-Very Good Cevdermead Ollie Chieltain.

These facts, combined with the knowledge of the 575-lb. 2X HIR herd average at Pinwood, and interest in the senior herd sire, a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from a daughter of Woodmaster, prompted an afternoon visit a little time back.

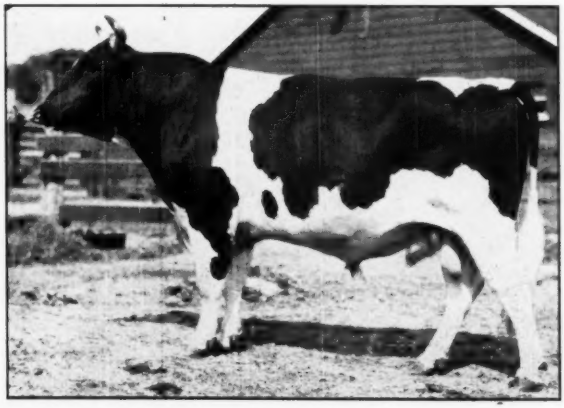
Livingston Manor is a village in Sullivan County on Route 17 between Liberty and Roscoe, in Catskill Mountains territory of New York. Pinwood, the Sherwood Farm, is in the edge of the village at the end of a steep, narrow street that on an icy day would give an Olympic bob sled team a case og jitters. However, the climb up from the village is worth the effort, for Mr. Sherwood has a Holstein herd remarkable for blood lines and production—not to mention the very acceptable type.

Burr Sherwood himself is tall, lean, soft spoken, gentleman, difficult to draw out until you inquire about his cows. Even then he tends to minimize his herd, saying, "We're just converting from grades to purebreds and don't have anything to say." But a few questions concerning the individuals establish a common ground, and you discover that there are more than "just a few grades" in the barn—incidentally, the owner gives credit for the performance of the cows to "Duke" VanDeusen, herdsman since the herd was established eight or nine years ago.

As we stepped into the comfortable barn the first cow we noticed was a big, very deep and rugged animal we later learned to be Dunloggin Princess Blossom, granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again, and Dunloggin Woodmaster. She's a ten-year-old now, and was purchased just five years ago at the Wimbledon Dispersal. Her best record to date is 776 lbs. fat, 3.75% on 2X in this herd.

Other purchased animals of foundation stature include the following: Essex Royal Design, daughter of Dunloggin Design and Essex Dandy Wallis, purchased as a calf in 1948, and with a couple daughters in the herd; another Design daughter—black, wide and milky—who made 725 lbs. fat at Overbrook and 542 lbs. fat, 3.9% on 2X here; still another Design daughter made 622 lbs. fat from 15,537 lbs. milk on 2X with first calf.

One of the favorite brood cows in



DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS
Double grandson of Woodmaster; herd sire at Pinwood where his first daughters are averaging 4%.

**WESTON'S**

**LIVESTOCK BRUSHES**

A complete line of Hand-made brushes for the fastidious stockman. Made in our own factory of highest quality materials by expert workmen.

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 Rice Root, each | $1.75 |
| No. 2 White Tampico Fibre | 1.75 |
| No. 3 Mixed Gray Tampico | 2.00 |
| No. 4 Black Tampico, very soft | 2.25 |

Above brushes postpaid

*Write for* **FREE** *General Catalogue*

**WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**

119 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

**FASTER, EASIER GROOMING**
**AROUND HEAD AND EARS**

Andis Ear Clippers are used by leading horse breeders and stockmen for quick removal of fine hair in ears, etc. Quiet running; easy to handle. 110v, 60-cycle AC. For mane and coarse body hair, use an Andis Heavy-Duty Clipper, $34.50.

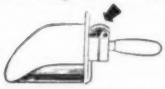
ONLY $16.50

*At Saddlery, Hardware, Implement Dealers, or order direct.*

**ANDIS CLIPPER CO.**
Dept. 381 • RACINE, WIS.
-L

**Send For Big 1951 Catalog**

**Of Complete Livestock Breeders Supplies**



**SCOOP SCALE**

It weighs as you Scoop. Quickest, easiest way to weigh feed accurately for each cow. $7.50 POSTPAID.

**ELASTRATOR**

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

**STANDARD TATTOO**

Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75 Postpaid. Letters 30c each.

**DISC DISPENSER**

Feeds milk filterdiscs one at a time while keeping them clean and sanitary. For 6", 6½", 7" discs. Each $3.95 plus postage on 3 lbs.

**CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER**

Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $3.95 Postpaid.

**ELECTRIC CALF DEHORNER**

Clean, bloodless and less painful. Insures clean headed herds. $6.00 plus postage on 2 lbs.

**UDDER SUPPORT**

For use before and after calving and in shipping. Helps eliminate three teater. Small, medium and large. $15.00 Postpaid.

**GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON**

119 N. 6th Street Phila. 6, Pa.


the herd was one of the original purchases when the grades started hitting the skids – this one was bought from Minnie Jenkins of Walton, N. Y., the lady famous for her work with the 4-H and FFA youngsters in her area. The "Minnie Jenkins' cow" came through with one of the best records in the barn. 865 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 2X. Still another high record cow is a granddaughter of Pathfinder with 736 fat 4.2% as a senior 2-year-old, and a daughter of Dunloggin Master Adantra has 694 fat, 16,710 milk, one of the nicest individuals of the herd. Of course the two Cashman heifers bought at the 1950 E N Y Sale look good although I'm sorry to report that I completely forgot to write down their production. These two are paternal sisters by Maple Haven Master Var, son of Dunloggin Wonder Var out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby.

The breeding of these foundations provides the visitor with an idea of the blood lines being followed, and so it is no surprise when the pedigree of the herd sire is inspected. The bull is Dunloggin Melcross 934486, born October 22, 1943, and purchased by Mr. Sherwood in the 1946 Cooper Dispersal for $2750. His sire is Dunloggin Golden Cross, son of Woodmaster and Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d; his dam is Dunloggin Mistress Melody (now at The Hedge), daughter of Woodmaster and Dunloggin Elenora. This makes the kind of a pedigree that Dunloggin-Woodmaster enthusiasts view with much the same expression noticeable when a drugstore cowboy sees a pin-up picture of Betty Grable.

Melcross sired some daughters at Coopers, one of these making 697.2 fat 4.1% as a senior 2-year-old on 2X in the University of Nebraska herd, and another making 493.3 fat 3.7% on 2X as a junior 3-year-old in the herd of William Skiff, Greenwich, N. Y. The only other daughter reported in Volume 7 of the Green Book, made 386.1 fat 3.9% in 297 days 2X at 3y 3m—she also at the University of Nebraska.

At Pinwood there are about twenty Melcross daughters and the older ones I saw had exceptionally nice udders and good middles while being inclined at this stage to a little roughness over the rump – but a nice bunch of heifers. Production wise they are doing well, the first five as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1- 2-2 | 230d | 9960 | 4.2 | 423 |
| 2- 2-4 | 264d | 10550 | 3.8 | 403 |
| 3- 2-3 | 329d | 14250 | 3.6 | 513 |
| 4- 2-4 | 318d | 10870 | 4.1 | 448 |
| 5- 2-5 | 312d | 10780 | 3.9 | 428 |

You will note that all records are 2X and still in progress with the first


**Outstanding Results are Being Obtained!**

FRANKLIN

**TRIPLE SULFAS**

**Offers the New and Better Treatment for**

**CALF PNEUMONIA**
**CALF DIPHTHERIA**
**SHIPPING FEVER**
**and FOOT ROT in cattle**
**NECROTIC ENTERITIS**
**PASTEURELLA PNEUMONIA in swine**

**Now the livestock owner can give safe and effective treatment**

FRANKLIN

**TRIPLE SULFAS**

**—a scientific solution of three sulfonamides that overcome infection by preventing bacterial growth.**

**In two convenient forms:**

**TRI-SULFA SOLUTION**
**and**
**TRI-SULFA BOLUSES**

**Tri-Sulfa Solution offers a quick means of providing a high blood level of these bacteria-inhibiting sulfonamides. Send for new free leaflet giving full directions for administering intraperitoneal and intravenous injections.**

Local Franklin Dealers

» Complete Catalog Free on Request «

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.**

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita - Amarillo
Fort Worth - Marfa - El Paso - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles - Portland
Billings - Calgary

**FRANKLIN**
VACCINES & SUPPLIES

**Daisy Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.**

No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

# Barren COWS Wanted

**WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH a breeder or herdsman how to accomplish the following, or his money back:**

**Get Many Barren Cows to Breed, Clean Up Abortion, Make an Abortion Blood Test, Perform Artificial Insemination, Rid the Herd of Trichomonosis, Take Semen from a bull, Remove Afterbirth, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Keep Bulls Breeding, Disease, Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Clean Healthy Udders and a working knowledge of the reproductive organs.**

**The lectures and demonstrations are all given in the breeders' language.**

**We have prepared special equipment which simplifies our teaching. Every student goes through the performance of doing the work on clean healthy animals that are killed in class work, put up in standing position, sides removed to show organs so that he can do all of these operations on his own live animals.**

**Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them.**

**For owners, Breeders, Herdsmen, Fieldmen, County Agents, Artificial Inseminators and G. I. Instructors.**

**If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded.**

**$80.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. We guarantee satisfactory results. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.**

**SCHOOL IS HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:30 A. M. TUESDAY TILL SATURDAY EVENING**

| TOWN | HOTEL | DATE | TOWN | HOTEL | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ft. Worth, Texas, Texas | | Nov. 13-17 | Newark, N. J., Essex House | | Feb. 5-9 |
| Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta | | Nov. 27-Dec. 1 | Harrisburg, Pa., Bolton | | Feb. 12-16 |
| Richmond, Va., John Marshall | | Dec. 4-8 | Cleveland, Ohio, Allerton | | Feb. 19-23 |
| Burlington, Vt., Vermont | | Dec. 11-15 | Denver, Colo., Albany | | Mar. 4-8 |
| Kansas City, Mo., Pickwick | | Jan. 8-12 | Sheridan, Wyo., Cresent | | Mar. 11-15 |
| Chicago, Ill., Congress | | Jan. 15-19 | Portland, Ore., Washington | | April 1-5 |
| Minneapolis, Minn., Dyckman | | Jan. 22-26 | Sacramento, Calif., Senator | | April 8-12 |
| | | | Phoenix, Ariz., Adams | | April 15-19 |

## GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

**216 East 10th St.** **Kansas City, Mo.**



# DEPENDABLE

## *Sales and Service*

**There is no substitute for experience.**

We have had 35 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins

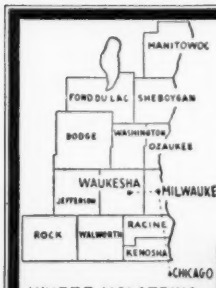
We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality

We have an experienced staff of six fieldmen to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

**Write — Wire or Call**

**W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.**






**PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS**

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

**Service of**

**W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.**

**WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.**

**FOR INFORMATION WRITE**

**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**

**BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.**


two quoted for 230 and 264 days to date. Another heifer made 509 fat with a 4% test in 320 days before being sold. Certainly Melcross is a sire holding considerable promise with heifers like these coming along. The milking herd of 18 head averaged 14,546 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 575.8 lbs. fat on 2X for the HIR year 1950 and has since completed another year not yet reported.

### The Pinwood Name

Mr. Sherwood's main business is not farming. His father, John F. Sherwood, established a business in Livingston Manor, N. Y. 78 years ago. That outfit, started in 1873, is still going under the direction of Burr Sherwood, Burr's brother and the brother's son, and is concerned wholly with the manufacture of bowling pins — a most fascinating procedure I can assure you.

After our stop at the farm Mr. Sherwood showed me through the plant and I was allowed to watch the transformation of a huge log, straight from the forest, into the completed pins—this is not literally true for pins "in the rough" are kiln dried for some months before being finished — however, we did follow each operation from beginning to end.

After our tour Mr. Sherwood presented me with a beautifully finished bowling pin, varnished to bring out the natural grain of the curly maple (I think). As he passed me the pin (made to order while we waited) I asked, "How did you happen to pick the name 'Pinwood' for your farm?" (A foolish question under the circumstances). Mr. Sherwood replied that P. B. Misner suggested the name, certainly most suitable, after a tour of the bowling pin factory.

### INDIANAPOLIS NOTES

Observers were much impressed with the large gallery following the Holstein judging throughout both days. Some widely traveled observers thought it was the biggest they had seen at any show for the past ten years.

A delegation of between fifty and sixty Canadian breeders came down to follow "the team" and they had plenty to cheer about. They were much impressed with the hospitality of the show and commented on how much more pleasant it was to permit spectators at ring side on the tanbark. The Royal Winter Fair excludes everyone except ring officials and leadsmen, so they had been accustomed to watching their top shows from a gallery seat. They liked the difference.

* * *

In the Machinery Building the Dodge truck display featured a life-size cutout of Fuglesang Ruby Rag

Apple Supreme, last year's Reserve All-American Aged Cow from Harden Farms, along with a framed panel carrying the ribbons she had won and her production records.

* * *

We were interested to note that the Guernsey breed extension exhibit featured a new milk production champion for that breed, and the whole text stressed the importance of **milk** production. The figures of their new champion are 26,672 lbs. In small type it was mentioned that she made 1120 lbs. fat, which would seem to figure out at 4.2% for her test.

* * *

Silver Weiler and Elis Knutson of Pabst Farms were thoroughly enjoying the show without a care in the world. The same was true with Ray Brubacher on his way home from a successful season in charge of the Elmwood herd, which wound up at Waterloo.

* * *

Ed Harrison of Harden Farms came out for the two show days to assist in showing the Harden Farm animals in the New York State Herd. He was also doing a little business in the interest of the December Invitational Sale at Earlville, for which he is again making the selections.

* * *

Several of the big boys were bidding for the Mark Haskin's two-year-old that won third in class. They seemed to consider she is a prospect for development. Mark had successfully held out at our last report.

* * *

Like old times, the familiar face of Ray Arnold at the ringside—he will be remembered as being formerly associated with the Ravenglen herd until its dispersal. To see the show and to greet their old friends, Ray and Mrs. Arnold took a day off, their first vacation since their purchase of Bob's DeLuxe Motel near Highland, Indiana nearly two years ago.

* * *

To the delight of the dairy show vistors, Fred McIntyre of Gold Seal Dairy Farm, Belmont, Ontario at intervals during the show, mounted the back of Farfields Champion, fourth aged bull tied on the aisle end of the Canadian string. From this precarious position Fred strummed a banjo and sang cowboy tunes.

* * *

In observance of their birthdays falling on Thursday and Friday, "Whitie" Thomson and Allen Hetts were presented with a black-and-white cake at the Holstein banquet. Thomson not only accepted the cake him-

(Continued on page 113)

**Pioneer**

Has the same physical properties as quality roughage.

**Pioneer**

Is fortified with maximum levels of quality vitamins and minerals.

**Pioneer**

Builds herd health.

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

*WRITE TODAY for your copy of the new Pioneer Dairy Booklet*

**HALES & HUNTER CO.**
141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. • Marshall, Mo.
Wilmington, Del. • Lexington, Ky.

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
**BREEDER-ADE* OIL**

...for surer pregnancies... for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility. 4 oz. only $1.80 postpaid!

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

**NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA
Department B *Trade Mark

...FOR SORE; INJURED HARD TO MILK TEATS

**DR. LARSON'S**
Flexible - Nonirritating Polyethylene Plastic
2 for $1.00 **TEAT TUBES**

Easy to insert. Stays in teat for milking with removable cap. Immobilizes teat orifice. Aids in healing injured tissues. Reduces danger of infection. 2 Teat Tubes $1.00 postpaid.

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM ADV., GIVING DEALER'S NAME, ADDRESS.

**DR. LARSON'S ANIMAL HOSPITAL**
134 So. Vine St., Fergus Falls, Minn.

**"WORLD" Ads Help Your Sales**

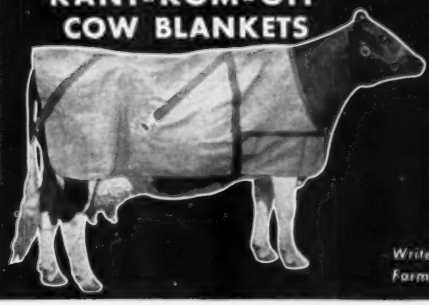
**STOP *Nutritional* CALF SCOURS**

RAISE HEALTHIER MORE PROFITABLE CALVES

**DR. LEGEAR'S CALF VITAMINS**

SOLD EVERYWHERE
**DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS**



EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

*Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!*

**R. LAACKE CO.**
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

## PEDIGREES

IN A 4-GENERATION, STANDARD SIZE OF 8½ x 11 INCHES

The right size for your herd register and your files. Complete, accurate, up-to-the-minute information. Will appeal to your customers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Typewritten, | 3 copies, 4-generation | $2.50 |
| | 10 copies, 4-generation | $4.50 |
| Ditto, | 10 copies, 4-generation | $3.00 |

All are in an attractive blending of four colors.

**WYLAM**

**SALE AND PEDIGREE COMPANY**

**First National Bank Bldg., Box 94**

**WAVERLY, IOWA**

## OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

*"They Help You Sell"*

**UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS**

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 copies | $4.00 | 75 copies | $5.00 |
| 50 copies | 4.50 | 100 copies | 5.50 |

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**

**BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA**

**THE CATALOG SEASON**

**is now approaching**

Herds both large and small will be dispersing. The most discerning of these will want the best in catalogs, one made by NATIONAL. If you are thinking of dispersing your herd, and would like a clear, concise, accurate and up-to-date catalog, write today for quotation on the only kind of catalog that satisfies us — **one that satisfies YOU.**

**NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY**

**J. B. VYE, Mgr.** **Mrs. V. B. VYE, Owner**

**Waukesha — Wisconsin**

## ★ For a Good, Clean Sale

**Remember The Mark of Quality — IT PAYS**

For more than twenty-five years we have specialized in highly-ethical, distinctively-advertised **Dispersal Sales** of **Registered Holstein-Friesians.** During this period we have serviced many great breeders from coast-to-coast in History-making Dispersal Sales.

There is no substitute for Experience, and no quality (or word) to replace simple Honesty.

**Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.**

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager**

**544 LaBelle Ave.** **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

## Holsteins Are Our Business

**SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING**

**Our Life-Time Experience**

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

**Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308**


### BLEAK HOUSE DISPERSAL

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **29 Females 2y and over (7 calves under 3 Mos. sold with dams)** | **$12,685** | **$37.41** |
| | 635 | 90.71 |
| **1 Bred Yearling** | 450 | |
| **1 Bulls over 3m** | 1,075 | 537.50 |
| **32 head** | **$14,845** | **$463.91** |

The Bleak House Dairy Farm Dispersal was held Sept. 19 at the farm of Remington, Virginia, under the management of R. Austin Backus. John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Ga. was the big buyer, taking 10 head for a total of $5,420, including the top of the sale, a daughter of General Posch Rag Apple at $655. Another out-of-state buyer was Harold G. Moulton, Charleston, West Virginia, who took three head including a daughter of Trunlan Golden Ike at $640. More than 50 grade Holsteins were sold at prices up to $600, also 15 registered Guernseys at prices up to $410. Sale Manager Backus auctioneered, assisted by his regular staff. The details follow.

**John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Ga. (10)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Saunderskill Rag Apple Naggie (9-47) | $655 |
| Echo Gladtime (4-48) | 620 |
| Patsy Commander Pabst (1-48) | 600 |
| Rest Easy Posch Johanna (4-48) | 580 |
| Gladtime Bucky Chieftain (3-48) | 565 |
| Osborndae Omega Ormsby (8-48) | 530 |
| Echo Rag Apple Posch B (3-48) | 520 |
| Jemima Rag Apple Pabst Pietje (4-48) | 505 |

**Harold G. Moulton, Charleston, W. Va.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Trunlan Inka Korndyke Gold (4-48) | 640 |
| Bartletts Lochinvar Mary (2-48) | 510 |
| Empress Korndyke Blackie (10-47) | 510 |

**L. P. Cole, Stephenson, Va.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Irene Glengarry (5-47) | 550 |

**M. L. Jenkins, Remington, Va. (6)**

| | |
|---|---|
| (M) Horsepen Ormsby Pete (9-45) | 545 |

**J. C. Miller, Jr., Brandy, Va. (4)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rest Easy Posch Dutchland (4-48) | 530 |
| Twin Farms Fobes Bessie (9-48) | 520 |

**M. N. Bispham, Remington, Va.**

| | |
|---|---|
| (M) Gladtime Rag Apple Snowdrop (4-49) | 530 |

Other buyers were: Julian Adam, Lynchburg; W. J. Andes, Bealeton; C. H. Bowen, Remington; O. A. Groves, Bealeton; M. J. Hitt, Rixeyville; J. Carl Kinchelloe, Manassas; David Lunsford, Gainesville; Moffett & McKay, Marshall; E. H. Marsteller, Manassas; E. P. Moss, Alexandria; Harvey A. Young, Manassas; D. A. Woolfrey, Remington; Nick Saegmuller, Warrenton; E. T. Willis, Culpeper; L. C. Snapp, Berryville; W. L. Rochester, Jr., Warrenton; Jack Sale, Fredericksburg; T. W. Russell, Berryville; Dr. L. A. O'Keefe, Bealeton; T. R. Ott, Remington, Va.; Arthur S. Fouche, Adamstown; Benjamin Colby, Chevy Chase, Md.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

### WEST VIRGINIA STATE SALE

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **36 Females 2y & Over (1 calf under 3m sold with dam** | **$15,890** | **$441.39** |
| | 170 | |
| **1 Bred yearlings** | 1,610 | 402.50 |
| **2 Open yearlings** | 685 | 342.50 |
| **42 head** | **$18,355** | **$437.02** |

The 4th West Virginia Holstein Sale was held at historic Jackson's West Virginia 4-H State Camp near Weston, on September 14. Approximately 200 were in attendance. The sale was sponsored by the West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association with Charles H. Atkinson, secretary, acting as sale manager. S. C. (Si)

# BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

**(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)**

## ALABAMA

**Bemis Bros. Bag Co.,** Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

## ARIZONA

**Davidson Young,** Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

## CALIFORNIA

**Wesley G. Clark,** Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 100 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac.; Kg. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th brsed.

**Inyoloco Farms,** Davis; 50 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

**Diamond S. Ranch,** Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

**Excelsior Ranch Co.,** Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

**Joseph M. Trindade, Jr.,** Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

## COLORADO

**L. T. Winger & Sons,** Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested; Triune breeding.

**Myron Stratton Home,** Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

## CONNECTICUT

**W. W. Sherman,** Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

## GEORGIA

**John P. Pickett,** Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd.; on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Peach.

## ILLINOIS

**Wm. H. Warner,** Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

**L. H. Geddes,** Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

**Howard Farm,** Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

**Killybracken,** Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

## INDIANA

**Dunbar & Middleton Farms,** Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

**Maple Grove Stock Farm,** Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 head; DHIA; St. Cert.; Calf Vac.; Admiral-Burke.

**Oakville Dairy Farm,** Edw. A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 head; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Homestead, Ormsby, Carnation.

## IOWA

**Leemark Farm,** Sperry, Des Moines Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA; Vac. Classified; Rag Apple.

## KANSAS

**Jake Zarnowski,** Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

## KENTUCKY

**St. Rose Farm,** Springfield, Washington Co.; 74 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

## MAINE

**Garden Park, Newport,** C. W. Rich; Lathrop Star Homestead, Carnation Mad. Maximum; Mont. Chieftain 7th bloodlines.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Clayton Farms,** New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

**Lindenbrook Farms,** Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

**Great Brook Farms,** Farnham, W. Smith, Carlisle; 80 hd; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th.

**John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm,** Lee, Berkshire Co.; 24 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray, R A Tyrone.

**Frank W. LeGeyt,** Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chief 7th son.

## MICHIGAN

**Lakefield Farms,** Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

**Jonelar Dairy Farm,** Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

**Pine Row Farm,** Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

**George and Ross Robb,** Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Rainbow Ormsby.

**Van Hoosen Farm,** Rochester, Oak Co.; 175 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Strea; Carn. Imp.; Sons Loch., Burke.

**Knoedmore Farms,** Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

## MINNESOTA

**Marlow Holstein Farms,** Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

**Ted Kuhlman,** Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Cresent Beauty.

**Winebrook Farm,** Albert Lea, Minn.; 60 head; HIR; Pabst Barts, Wayne 31st and Pabst Comet Burke breeding.

## MISSOURI

**Clyde Hill Farm,** Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

## MONTANA

**David Lea & Son,** Stevensville; Ravalli Co.; 50 hd.; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg.; Orm, Raven, Creston.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Sylvester Farms,** Hinsdale; 25 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. & vac. Rag Apple breeding.

## NEW JERSEY

**Bartram Farm,** N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

## NEW MEXICO

**McCarty's Dairy, Inc.,** Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

## NEW YORK

**A. Fisher & Sons,** Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

**Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons,** Hemlock; 80 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

**M. R. Klock Son,** Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

**A. S. & L. W. Hill,** Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

**Ferdinand Lewandrowski,** Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

**E. P. Smith,** Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc-Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

**Frank J., and Lena Niles,** Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

## OHIO

**KenMar Holsteins,** E. Canton, R-1; 40 hd; HIR; Class.; Acc-Vac; Orms, Fobes, Mila Admiral; Peb. Beach, Cres. Beauty.

**Donald Phillips,** Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

**Glenn Shreve,** Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**C. T. Shreve,** Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**White Star Farms,** Harold C. Schmuck, East Canton; 150 hd. TB-Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Marksman-Sovereign bloodlines.

## OKLAHOMA

**Edward P. Boyd,** R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

**Floyd E. Pruden,** Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd; CTA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

**Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy,** Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Willow Ridge Farm,** Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

**Hazelee Farms;** H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 89 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

## TEXAS

**Carrington Farms,** Box 1175, Austin, 30 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

**Mandell's Dairy,** Canutillo, 60 hd.; CTA; Carnation breeding.

**McWherter Farms,** Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carn., Rag Apple breeding.

## UTAH

**Brigham Young Univ.** Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

## VERMONT

**Elmwood Farms,** Carroll H. Landon; New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac., 1937; "45th".

**A. B. & W. A. Weeks,** Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

**T. Llelwyn Huntley,** Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

**S. Allen Soule,** Fairfield, 60 hd.; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

**John A. Howe,** Tunbridge, 35 head; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

**Lochlyndon Farm,** Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 40 head; AR, DHIA; Cert.; Acc.; Vac.; Rag Apple and Dunloggin.

## VIRGINIA

**W. S. Barksdale,** Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

## WASHINGTON

**Vernway Farms,** I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

## WISCONSIN

**Mike F. Albrecht & Son,** Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

**Chas. & Donald Brace,** Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

**Carm Farms, Inc.,** Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

**A. F. Gallun, Jr.,** Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

**Albert Grover & Son,** Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

**Veribest Dairy Farm,** Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

**D. L. Cavey,** Elkhorn, R1, Walworth; 86 hd; DHIA Bang's Free; TB; Wiseacres Blazer Burke.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
Cleveland 11, Ohio

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD W. STEVENS
Associates
Photographers
of
Animals
Box 941, Manchester, N. H.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30 then 2 miles south on State Road 13.
Our next Warsaw Sale for this fall will be in September. Send for entry blanks NOW.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

DAIRY CATTLE FOR SALE
Are you interested in Wisconsin Holsteins? We can locate them for you in Dane and adjoining counties, one of Wisconsin's heaviest dairy cow populated sections. Can supply prompt and efficient fieldmen service on both grade and purebred cattle. For information, write or wire—
Dane Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n.
353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis.
Office 6-0513 Res. 3-5538

Oxford Holstein
Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 736J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 532J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

Are you interested in Canadian Holsteins? We can locate them for you in the heaviest populated Holstein section of Ontario—either top breeding cattle or commercial cows and heifers. Many years of experience at your service.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio was auctioneer and pedigrees were read by Prof. Paul M. Reaves of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., both of whom did an excellent job.

A marked catalog shows 42 females sold for a new high average of $437, more buyers on hand and three consignors tied for the honor of selling high animal. West Virginia University, Morgantown, Greenbrier Stock Farms of Lewisburg and Guy B. Montgomery of Ronceverte, all consigned animals which brought $750 each. WVU Achiever Aristocrat Lady, a 2-year old granddaughter of Lauxmaster, went to Adam Grow, Morgantown, W. Va., from West Virginia University; Greenbrier Stock Farm sold Successor Gloria Burke Segis, a 3-year old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Piebe, to J. F. Mann, Jr., Lewisburg, W. Va., and J. W. Wheeler Arnott, Greenville, W. Va., took Lochinvar Rag Apple Patty, a granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar, all at $750. Mr. Arnott was the largest buyer in the sale, taking five for a total of $2795.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

**Adam Grow, Morgantown, W. Va.**
WU Achiever Aristocrat Lady (3-49) $750
(West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.)
Piebe Topsy May (8-47) 700
(William Holstein Farm, Bridgeport, W. Va.)
Depot Farm Eileen (11-48) 500
(Joseph Carman, Jr., West Alexander, Va.)
**J. F. Mann, Jr., Lewisburg, W. Va.)**
Successor Gloria Burke Segis (1-48) 750
(Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, W. Va.)
**J. W. Wheeler Arnott, Greenville, W. Va. 5**
Lochinvar Rag Apple Patty (5-49) 750
Elect Rag Apple Vee (6-49) 610
Elect Rag Apple Star Lucy (6-49) 600
(Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.)
**W. A. Beavers, Jr., Grafton, W. Va.**
Elect King Ormsby Rag Apple (4-47) 560
(Greenbrier Stock Farms)
WVU Sir Doug Colantha Lady (4-49) 500
(West Virginia University)

Other buyers were: Wendell Eisentrout, Hazelton; John J. Groves, French Creek; Glenville State College; J. & B. Construction So. Shinnston, Robert H. Burns, Sutton; Ernest Huffman, Clarksburg; Russell Herman, Burton; Lundale Farm, Oak Hill; Monzell Marple, Buckhannon; Harley D. McKnown, Spencer; Dwight L. Rhinehart, Jane Lew; Gordon M. Williams, Bridgeport, W. Va.; G. M. Read, Forest, Va.; Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; The Elwood Co., Carlisle, Pa.; Gay Brake, and Robert Phillips, French Creek, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg, W. Va. Va.

---

"How did you stop your husband staying out late at the club?"

"When he came in late I called out, 'Is that you, Jack?'"

"How did that stop him?"

"My husband's name is Bill."

(Continued from page 109)
self but retired to the kitchen with it and the attractive girl singer leaving Allen stranded alone.

* * *

Horace Walker, making his debut as manager of the International Dairy Exposition, received many congratulations on his very capable handling of the assignment. With the full backing of his board, he had a free hand in picking assistants who knew what was all about and as a result, everything moved smoothly and pleasingly, both for exhibitors and show visitors. Dick Paul was Superintendent of the Holstein show and enjoyed meeting old friends. Fieldman Russ Miller was in charge of announcements for the Holstein section.

* * *

No attendance figures were available, as the show operated with a free gate, the only charge being for admission to the night show in the Coliseum. As we commented in the report of the show, the gallery watching the Holstein judging was the biggest we have seen in years at any show. In our limited observation it seemed also that the commercial exhibitors and concessionaires were doing good business. The attendance, however, was not as good as the show justified. No announcement was made regarding future plans for the show, although several of the directors with whom we talked professed some optimism. The location and facilities are ideal for a show of this nature.

---

### INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN BANQUET

Around 250 Holstein breeders gathered at the cafeteria on the fair grounds for the Holstein banquet on Thursday evening. Orin Wright, Greenwood, president of the Indiana state association, introduced the toastmaster, C. K. McCormick, Indianapolis attorney and Holstein breeder. Speakers were Extension Director Glen M. Householder and Indiana Governor, Henry F. Schricker. There were seven different states and Canada represented in the crowd. Canadian President, Durno Innes, introduced the visitors from across the border. Guests of the National Holstein Association were 33 junior members who were exhibiting Holsteins. Holstein breeders and show directors, Harry Rosenbury and Dick Paul were introduced as well as general show manager, Horace Walker. Assisting in the arrangements were Indiana secretary, Earl Marty and fieldman Russ Miller. Popular TV artists of Indianapolis, Paul and Sugar Burke and Ann Wagner were the entertainers.


## Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

**THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*

**SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York**

## Keep Your Records Straight
## *With a WORLD Herd Register*

**MASTER HERD REGISTER**

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 100 sheets.

**Price $7.00**

**Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50**

**POCKET HERD REGISTER**

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. **Price $5.00**

**Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50**

**BARN BOOK**

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper.

**Price $ .75**

**CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES**

For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.

**Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12**

**MILK RECORD SHEETS**

For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days.

**Price $1.00 per dozen**

**Address Your Orders to:**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD Lacona, N. Y.**

## For your Reference Library

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cowphilosophy** (2d edition) by Mark H. Keeney | Price $3.00 |
| **Feeds and Feeding** (21st edition) by F. B. Morrison | Price 7.00 |
| **Judging Dairy Cattle** by E. S. Harrison | Price 3.75 |
| **Principles of Veterinary Science** by F. B. Hadley | Price 5.00 |

**Order from**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.**

# Holstein-Friesian World

## The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 48, No. 21 NOVEMBER 3, 1951

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

**Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.**

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

**Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301**

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES**
**November 17, December 1-15, 1951**



**Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of**
**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**

President — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President — Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary — H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension — Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel — Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 128 West Second Street North, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.

**FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1952:** Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

**Terms Expire 1953:** Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

**Terms Expire 1954:** H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

**Terms Expire 1955:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.



**Here is the best way to keep your copies of the WORLD**

At last we've found it! A durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of WORLDS. This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds twelve copies or one-half year of WORLDS. A fingertip raises the elastic binding; the magazine is slipped under it and is instantly bound firmly into place. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic-covered wire to make possible permanent binding. **Only $2.50 postpaid.**

Order from

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD**
**BOX B**
Lacona, New York


## Smiles—

### NOTHING TO IT

Shopper: "How much are your tomatoes?"

Grocer: "Thirty-five cents."

Shopper: "Did you raise them yourself?"

Grocer: "Yes, they were thirty cents yesterday."

### EEL DO

An Irish and an English couple went on a vacation together. They were most affable. In the afternoon, while the men played cards, the women would go fishing, for both of their husbands who were very fond of fish. One day, Mrs. Clancy got a nibble on her line. After great difficulty she brought in her catch—a great big eel.

"I say, Mrs. Clancy," the English woman said, "you have an eel for your husband."

"Yes," snapped Mrs. Clancy, "and you've got a jerk for yours."

---

### MAN IN TROUBLE

"Your honor, I was not intoxicated."

"But this officer says you were trying to climb a lamppost."

"I was, your honor. A couple of cerise crocodiles were following me, so who wouldn't under the circumstances?.'

---

### LOT OF BULL WHIP

The legislators in a western state were holding a banquet. A newly elected member, an old cowman who had been persuaded by neighbors to run for office, was ill at ease, and a little irked at the incessant chatter going on around him.

Finally a buxom woman, whose husband was a professional politician, turned to the old cowman.

"You had better vote for my husband's new bill," she warned loudly. "After all, you know, he's the party whip."

"I know," said the cowman-senator, "But there's one big trouble with whips. They're often cracked."

---

After the plaintiff had pointed out a man in the courtroom as the one who was driving the automobile that had knocked him down, the attorney for the defense said: "That is the man, eh? Could you swear to him?"

"I not only could, but did," snapped the witness, "and you should have heard the vile language I got in return."

---

"Henry!"

Yes, dear?"

"There's a corner torn off your pay check."

"Yes, dear?"

"Well,what did you spend it for?"

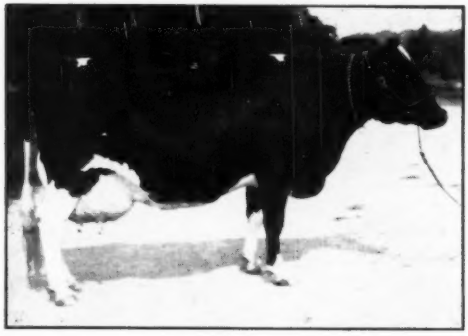
# Production Pays the Bills

**PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 931354 "Ex."**

Pabst Winterthur Zeus, who carries 14 crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d, is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and a 997.3 lb. 3X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. He has the following plus rating on 16 dam-daughter comparisons:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 daus. | 22 rec. ..... | 16314 lbs. M. | 657.5 lbs. F. | 4.03% |
| 16 dams | 56 rec. ..... | 15956 lbs. M. | 638.4 lbs. F. | 4.00% |
| Difference ..... | | +358 lbs. M. | +19.1 lbs. F. | +.03% |

All records are corrected to maturity for 305 days on 2X. Eight of these 16 daughters have produced from 603 to 767 lbs. fat on 2X at 2 years. These include Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cajalo, the National Champion senior 2-yr.-old for 305 days with 748.4 lbs. fat, and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska, who produced 709.6 lbs. fat.



Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bajalo, is a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo, the National Champion junior 4-yr-old in the 10-months division on 2X with 837.2 lbs. fat from 21611 lbs. of 3.9% milk. She freshened Sept. 21st with twin bulls and is now on 2X test as a 5-yr-old.

Sons of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bajalo are owned by Thendara Herd, Syracuse, N. Y. and Guillermo H. Villa, Medellin, Colombia.

**WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES BAJALO 2757078 G. P.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2x | 2.7 | 346 | 16528 | 3.9% | 647.6 |
| 2X | 3.9 | 365 | 18126 | 4.2% | 758.4 |

**COME TO WINTERTHUR FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE WHERE YOU GET PRODUCTION WITH TYPE**

**1587 Records Made in 33 Years of Continuous Testing**

# WINTERTHUR FARMS, Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 27 Years — 28th Year on 2X Milking — Negative 24 Years

# Leaves From Our Autumn Notebook

Late autumn is favoring us with a beautiful Indian Summer — the kind of days when it's good to be alive — the hay lofts and silos are filled, and the pressure of outside work is gone — more attention is turned to the stable and the black and whites sheltered therein — listed are random notes on happenings there that might be of interest to you.

**Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var** is fresh with second calf giving 88 lbs. a day and going up. Her first test for the A R Supervisor was 4%. Her record at 26 mos. was 592.8 lbs. fat, 15937 lbs. milk, 3X, 3.7%. Sired by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, she is from the strong Posch bred brood cow, Argenta Bess Posch who made 866 lbs. fat and 26,642 lbs. milk at 3 yrs. Argenta is three-quarter sister to Butterfly Barney Lochinvar and has a daughter in the Butterfly herd by Pebble Beach Viking Chloe in addition to "Genta." Argenta is also the dam of three great proven sons and is maternal sister to $5,000 and 1093-lb. Almis Bessie Posch "Genta" is really our pride and joy, glossy black with wonderful dairy character and a grand udder, she is just about perfect, almost to those always admired "dimples in her cheeks."

**Butterfly Veediction Eris,** a mate for "Genta" in appearance stands right next to her and is milking over 75 lbs. a day with second calf — her record at 28 mos. was 564.8 lbs. fat with 11,973 lbs. milk, 3X, 4.7%. She is by "Veediction" from a 619-lb., 5.2% 3-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Her dam's full sister, Pebble Beach Charlotte with 743 lbs. fat, 4.6%, is at Butterfly with her daughter by "Veediction" that is 100% sister to "Veediction Eris."

**A letter from Elmwood Farms** giving the history of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda since she left Butterfly states that she is now giving nearly 70 lbs. a day on 2-time milking at about 13 years. "Vera" is the dam of "Veediction" and of a son born at Elmwood that is now seeing much service in the Dane-Iowa Artificial Breeding Assn.

**Mr. Harry Yates could pick 'em** — many years ago in an Earlville Sale he purchased Belle Bess Creamelle for $400, a top figure in those days. She made 847 lbs. fat with 23681 lbs. milk at 6 yrs., 3.6% — and what a wonderful udder that cow had — her sire was Sir Bess Olathe of Comyncroft — a great sire that is proving more and more with the passing years what an impressive mark he has made on the breed — "Belle" came to Butterfly from the Yates Dispersal and produced Butterfly Abella Lochinvar from a mating with Montvic Lochinvar — "Abella" has just finished a 5-year-old 3X A R Record of 793 lbs. fat and 18,611 lbs. milk with a 4.3% test. "Abella" has two "Barney" daughters at Butterfly — one a yearling, the other Butterfly Gala Bonnie-Var with 668 lbs. fat and 17,940 lbs. milk at 2½ years, 3X, 3.7%. And that great udder of "Belle's" has bred right through.

**A "Varney" is going strong in Va.,** says aletter from Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Carter 111, Charlottesville, Va. A direct quote from their letter, "We are so pleased with our Barney daughter out of Pebble Beach Carol. To date she has 396.6 lbs. fat and 9,757 lbs. milk in 218 days at 3 years, 2X, 4%, first calf."

**"Gay" has a heifer calf** by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar — a beautiful bright calf and a valuable breeding prospect to join her older maternal sister, "Joy" who is by Testmor Montvic Chieftain. "Gay" is the Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter that has 1126 lbs. fat and 30,157 lbs. milk at 5 years, 3X, 3.7% — she is starting fast and will undoubtedly be at 100 lbs. by the time this is printed. Many had spoken about this calf if it were a bull, and several discussed terms that ran into five figures. We are sorry to disappoint them but happy to receive this grand heifer.

**Several more to freshen soon** including Commander Pebble Beach Nina, the 827-lb., 2X, 4.5% daughter of Pebble Beach Nina — Nicolk Chieftain Flute, that beautiful smooth 533-lb., 27m, 2X, in 276 days heifer carrying calf to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean — Butterfly Veediction Helen, a "Veediction" that made 584 lbs. fat with 14,511 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., 3X, 4% with her first calf — and many more are reaching their bloom — the A R String planned for the coming months is probably as strong or stronger than any ever at this breeding establishment.

# BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

**R. AUSTIN and JAY W. BACKUS, Owners** **ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager**